

(79)

Access DB# 72046
705/37

SEARCH REQUEST FORM
Scientific and Technical Information Center

Requester's Full Name: Charles Kyle Examiner #: 72313 Date: 7/30/02
Art Unit: 3624 Phone Number 305 4458 Serial Number: 09/476935
Mail Box and Bldg/Room Location: 7A04 Results Format Preferred (circle): PAPER DISK E-MAIL

If more than one search is submitted, please prioritize searches in order of need.

Please provide a detailed statement of the search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Include the elected species or structures, keywords, synonyms, acronyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or utility of the invention. Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc, if known. Please attach a copy of the cover sheet, pertinent claims, and abstract.

Title of Invention: System: Method for Implementing Foreign Exchange
Inventors (please provide full names): Bloomberg (that is all) Currency Forwards

Earliest Priority Filing Date: 12/30/99

For Sequence Searches Only Please include all pertinent information (parent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the appropriate serial number.

I need info on a feature in auctions, trading systems or exchanges in which the system allows pre-set configuration. Such a configuration allows a trader to "block" or refuse trades with another trader on a temporary basis.

Applicant refers to this as a penalty-box State.

e.g. I decide I don't want to trade with John Smith today and can set my part of the trading system to block trades offered by Smith.

See attached Claim 1

(Note to CRK
Send ref's
to De Rosa
by mid August)

STAFF USE ONLY

	Type of Search	Vendors and cost where applicable
Searcher: <u>Bode Atlanta</u>	NA Sequence (#) _____	STN _____
Searcher Phone #: <u>202-6150</u>	AA Sequence (#) _____	Dialog <u>81,308</u>
Searcher Location: <u>EL 3600</u>	Structure (#) _____	Questel/Orbit _____
Date Searcher Picked Up: <u>08-01-02</u>	Bibliographic _____	Dr.Link _____
Date Completed: <u>08-01-02</u>	Litigation _____	Lexis/Nexis _____
Searcher Prep & Review Time: <u>120 min</u>	Fulltext _____	Sequence Systems _____
Clerical Prep Time: _____	Patent Family _____	WWW/Internet <u>✓</u>
Online Time: <u>150 min</u>	Other _____	Other (specify) _____

Best Available Copy Best Available Copy Best Available Copy

Items	Description
S1 15	AU=(WESTON B? OR WESTON, B? OR JACOBY G? OR JACOBY, G? OR - BRITON S? OR BRITON, S?)
S2 372312	AUCTION? OR TRAD???? OR META AUCTION? OR MULTIAUCTION? OR D- UTCHAUCTION? OR EXCHANGE? OR MARKET? ? OR NASDAQ OR DOW OR NY- SE OR BIG()BOARD OR LSE OR CBOT OR CME OR EUREX OR BIDD??? OR NIKKEI? OR TSE OR OFFER?
S3 935751	SET OR PRESET? OR CONFIGUR? OR SELECT OR CHOOS? OR OPT??? - OR SETTING? OR PREDETERMIN?
S4 937437	BLOCK? OR RESTRICT? OR PREVENT? OR FILTER? OR DISALLOW? OR EXCLUDE? OR STOP OR (SHUT? OR KEEP? OR KEPT)()OUT OR REFUSE?
S5 478457	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR EXTRANET OR - WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW - OR CYBER OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER? OR ELECTRONIC?
S6 735112	USER? OR PERSON? OR MEMBER? OR SOMEONE OR PEOPLE? OR BUYER? OR CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR PURCHASER? OR SURFER? OR CLIENT? OR TRADER? OR BROKER? ? OR SELLER? OR BUYER? OR BIDDER? OR D- EALER? OR PARTY OR PARTIES
S7 57140	S4(3N)S6
S8 2278	S4(2N)(TRADE? OR OFFER? OR BID OR BIDS)
S9 15841	S5(3N)S2
S10 102	S8(S)S9
S11 122	S9(20N)S7
S12 193	S11 OR S10
S13 73	S12(S)S3
S14 41	S13 AND IC=G06F-017/60

?show files

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2002/Jul W03

(c) 2002 European Patent Office

File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1983-2002/UB=20020725,UT=20020718

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio

Examiner Charles:

Please find attached your search on Foreign Exchange Currency Forwards.

Please let me know if you like for me to try a refocused search with a different strategy or additional terms.

Bode Akintola

Please take a few minutes to fill the attached yellow feedback form to the EIC.

Set	Items	Description
S1	419	AU=(WESTON B? OR WESTON, B? OR JACOBY G? OR JACOBY, G? OR - BRITON S? OR BRITON, S?)
S2	2487803	AUCTION? OR TRAD???? OR META AUCTION? OR MULTIAUCTION? OR D- UTCHAUCTION? OR EXCHANGE? OR MARKET? ? OR NASDAQ OR DOW OR NY- SE OR BIG()BOARD OR LSE OR CBOT OR CME OR EUREX OR BIDD??? OR NIKKEI? OR TSE OR OFFER?
S3	1622369	SET OR PRESET? OR CONFIGUR? OR SELECT OR CHOOS? OR OPT??? - OR SETTING? OR PREDETERMIN?
S4	959973	BLOCK? OR RESTRICT? OR PREVENT? OR FILTER? OR DISALLOW? OR EXCLUDE? OR STOP OR (SHUT? OR KEEP? OR KEPT)()OUT OR REFUSE?
S5	2130731	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR EXTRANET OR - WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW - OR CYBER OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER? OR ELECTRONIC?
S6	2273842	USER? OR PERSON? OR MEMBER? OR SOMEONE OR PEOPLE? OR BUYER? OR CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR PURCHASER? OR SURFER? OR CLIENT? OR TRADER? OR BROKER? ? OR SELLER? OR BUYER? OR BIDDER? OR D- EALER? OR PARTY OR PARTIES
S7	19872	S4(5N)S6
S8	2437	S7(20N)S2
S9	309	S8(10N)S5
S10	59	S9 AND S3
S11	47	S10 NOT PY>1999
S12	38	RD (unique items)

?show files

File 2:INSPEC 1969-2002/Jul W4
(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers

File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2002/Jun
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2002/Jul W4
(c) 2002 BLDSC all rts. reserv.

File 77:Conference Papers Index 1973-2002/Jul
(c) 2002 Cambridge Sci Abs

File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2002/Jun
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co.

File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2002/Aug
(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc.

File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2002/Jul
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc

File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2002/Jul 31
(c) 2002 The New York Times

File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2002/Jul 31
(c) 2002 The New York Times

File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Aug 01
(c) 2002 The Gale Group

File 139:EconLit 1969-2002/Jul
(c) 2002 American Economic Association

12/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6498382 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-03-6150N-080

Title: Selective Java applet filtering on Internet

Author(s): Chen Ding; Jing Deng; Chi-Hung Chi; Chun-Lei Dong

Author Affiliation: Sch. of Comput., Nat. Univ. of Singapore, Singapore

Conference Title: IEEE SMC'99 Conference Proceedings. 1999 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics (Cat. No.99CH37028) Part vol.2 p.110-14 vol.2

Publisher: IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, USA

Publication Date: 1999 Country of Publication: USA 6 vol. (1179+1075+1106+1124+1140+1078) pp.

ISBN: 0 7803 5731 0 Material Identity Number: XX-1999-03289

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7803 5731 0/99/\$10.00

Conference Title: IEEE SMC'99 Conference Proceedings. 1999 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics

Conference Sponsor: IEEE Syst., Man, & Cybernetics Soc. (SMC); Sci. Council of Japan (SCJ); Soc. Instrum. & Control Eng. (SICE); Robotics Soc. Japan (RSJ); Japan Soc. Mech. Eng. (JSME)

Conference Date: 12-15 Oct. 1999 Conference Location: Tokyo, Japan

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: Proposes a proxy-based solution to selectively filter out Java applets from retrieved Web pages. Selective Java applet filtering is desired mainly for two reasons: (i) for low bandwidth users, background audio, animation and 3D Java applets for Web page decoration usually result in very long Web access delays; and (ii) for personal privacy reason, Web surfers would like to filter Java applets that are used for server monitoring and tracking. By sampling and analyzing the usage patterns of these applets in current Web page design, a **set** of good heuristic rules for their identification can be obtained. Based on these heuristics, selective filtering of unwanted applets can be done through the proxy server automatically. To handle the situation when a wrong filtering decision is made, a simple and effective recovery mechanism is supported in the proxy server. The Web surfer just needs to click the browser's "reload" button. If the difference between the time of receiving the reload signal and the previous access time of a "filtered" Web page is within some threshold value, the proxy loads back the **filtered** applet(s) to the **Web surfer**. A sample implementation of this **filtering** proxy solution based on the SQUID proxy **server** is also described in order to help understand the system design and **tradeoff** issues. Such system is important because it gives **Web** surfers an easy way to enjoy Java technology and to protect their privacy and bandwidth usage at the same time. (22 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: distributed programming; file servers; information resources ; Internet; Java; object-oriented programming

Identifiers: selective Java applet filtering; Internet; retrieved Web pages; low bandwidth users; background audio; animation; 3D Java applets; Web page decoration; access delay; personal privacy; World Wide Web surfing ; server monitoring; tracking; usage patterns; heuristic rules; recovery mechanism; SQUID proxy server; Web browser; reload button; Web page reloading; access time; threshold; system design

Class Codes: C6150N (Distributed systems software); C6110J (Object-oriented programming); C7210N (Information networks)

Copyright 2000, IEE

12/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6439663 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-01-7120-072

Title: Handling information tools in turbulent environments: a view from the trading floor

Author(s): Lin, X.

Author Affiliation: Copenhagen Bus. Sch., Denmark

electronics; electronics market; market trends; SMT component manufacturers ; military product lines; military product manufacturers; part type selection; package style selection; military products; hermetically sealed packages; lead **configurations** ; severe temperature requirements; atmospheric requirements; vibration requirements; BGA packages; defense electronics design; nonqualification-tested package; reliability data; durability data; BGA packaging; schedule driven project; PWB design; operating temperature requirement; reliability; durability; in-house BGA assembly process

Class Codes: B7910 (Military circuits, components, and equipment); B7990 (Other military topics); B0170J (Product packaging); B0170E (Production facilities and engineering); B2210D (Printed circuit manufacture); B2210B (Printed circuit layout and design); B0170G (General fabrication techniques) ; B0170N (Reliability)

Copyright 1998, IEE

12/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5112275 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9512-6210C-041, C9512-3370-033

Title: Improved dual leaky bucket policing algorithm for ATM networks

Author(s): Mannem, V.; Sankar, R.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Univ. of South Florida, Tampa, FL, USA

Conference Title: Proceedings IEEE Southeastcon '95. Visualize the Future (Cat. No.95CH35793) p.6-11

Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA

Publication Date: 1995 Country of Publication: USA xv+467 pp.

ISBN: 0 7803 2642 3

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7803 2642 3/95/\$4.00

Conference Title: Proceedings IEEE Southeastcon '95. Visualize the Future

Conference Date: 26-29 March 1995 Conference Location: Raleigh, NC, USA

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Theoretical (T)

Abstract: In high speed communication, traffic management plays a significant role to control the use of network resources to prevent bottlenecks. In particular, when the network resources are allotted to more sources than the network can support, the network performance degrades for users. So, the network resources should be allotted in such a way that the network can operate at acceptable levels (maintain the QoS for all the existing connections) at times when the **offered** load to the **network** exceeds its capacity. So, a policing function is **set** up at the **user network** interface (UNI) for **preventive** congestion control. Many algorithms have previously been proposed for the UNI. Only a few algorithms are concerned with the cell delay variation (CDV). In the present paper, an improved version of the leaky bucket algorithm is presented to monitor traffic. This algorithm also checks those cells which are crossing the policing rate due to the effect of CDV and compensates them by sending them into the network without discarding. Simulation results are presented to demonstrate the superior performance of this traffic control algorithm. The algorithm also makes use of the feedback control of the network status which in turn improves the throughput. (6 Refs)

Subfile: B C

Descriptors: asynchronous transfer mode; feedback; telecommunication congestion control; telecommunication network management; telecommunication traffic

Identifiers: dual leaky bucket policing algorithm; ATM networks; high speed communication; traffic management; network resources; bottlenecks; network performance; user network interface; policing function; preventive congestion control; cell delay variation; policing rate; feedback control; throughput

Class Codes: B6210C (Network management); B6150C (Communication switching) ; C3370 (Control applications in telecommunications)

Copyright 1995, IEE

12/5/6 (Item 6 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4902732

Title: Here now-the news!! (desktop news sources)

Author(s): Nevin Duffy, M.

Journal: Wall Street & Technology vol.12, no.7 p.12-13, 15

Publication Date: Dec. 1994 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: WSTEE5 ISSN: 1060-989X

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: As desktop news sources multiply, vendors try to help their institutional **clients filter** the noise. Now that **trading** rooms are outfitted with snazzy **servers**, clients are coping with storage and retrieval in real time. The author gives an overview of the types of systems on offer and offers advice on which to **choose**. (0 Refs)

Subfile: D

Descriptors: information retrieval systems; information services; publishing

Identifiers: desktop news sources; institutional clients; trading rooms; storage; retrieval; real time

Class Codes: D2105 (Media-TV, radio, press); D2080 (Information services and database systems)

Copyright 1995, IEE

12/5/7 (Item 7 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02722615 INSPEC Abstract Number: B86054882, C86044062

Title: Security in local area networking

Author(s): Milne, I.

Author Affiliation: 3Com Corp., Amersham, UK

Journal: Data Processing vol.28, no.5 p.267-9

Publication Date: June 1986 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: DPROAT ISSN: 0011-684X

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0011-684X/86/050267-04\$03.00

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: As networks become larger and more complex, the question of security and the **prevention** of **network** access by unauthorised **users** are real concerns. Software is now available which allows the PC user to **set** up a **network offering** similar advantages to those already enjoyed by minicomputer and mainframe users. (0 Refs)

Subfile: B C

Descriptors: local area networks; microcomputer applications; security of data

Identifiers: local area networking; network access; unauthorised users; PC user

Class Codes: B6210L (Computer communications); C5620L (Local area networks); C6130 (Data handling techniques)

12/5/8 (Item 1 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01283061 ORDER NO: AADNN-72160

SIMULTANEOUS OPTIMIZATION OF FLOW CONTROL AND SCHEDULING IN QUEUES

Author: DE SERRES, YVES

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1991

Corporate Source/Institution: MCGILL UNIVERSITY (CANADA) (0781)

Source: VOLUME 53/12-B OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 6455. 178 PAGES

Descriptors: ENGINEERING, ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL; COMPUTER SCIENCE
Descriptor Codes: 0544; 0984
ISBN: 0-315-72160-X

This thesis deals with dynamic control of multi-class single-server queues. In a broad class of such systems, fixed-priority rules, although static, have been shown to be optimal among dynamic schedules. This result however rests on the independence between the order of service and the pattern of arrivals, an assumption which is violated when flow control is exercised. We seek to characterize the optimal scheduling in the presence of flow control, when both scheduling and flow control are optimized jointly.

The problem is formulated in a Markovian environment. The cost/benefit structure is such as to penalize delay and reward throughput. It is first shown that the pervasive μc -rule is not optimal in general, even when flow control is jointly optimal. **Restricting** the setup to class-independent **user** -fees and waiting cost-rates, the problem amounts to characterizing the combination of preemptive scheduling and flow control optimizing the **tradeoff** between delay and throughput in multi-class single **server** queues. In the special case of two queues, one being saturated, we establish the joint optimality of SEJF (Shortest Expected Job First) scheduling and threshold-type flow control. We conjecture that SEJF remains optimal in the presence of multiple independent Poisson arrival processes, provided that the flow control is simultaneously optimal. The conjecture is supported by an extensive computational investigation which reveals as well that the jointly optimal monotonic flow control is characterized by switching curves that are very nearly linear. From this observation we derive an approximate performance analysis based on a steady-state assumption; the approximation is shown to be very robust and capable of remarkable accuracy. The sensitivity of the performance to the scheduling rule is quantified. The class of window flow controls is observed to be only slightly suboptimal.

The conjectured optimality of SEJF is not proved yet. We show that well established methods either fail completely in the present **setting** or present unexpected difficulties in their application. Experiments with more general models suggest that the optimality of SEJF is insensitive to the exponential assumption for arrival processes, provided that the flow control is jointly optimal. It is also observed that the optimality of SEJF persists at the sink node of a tandem network of two queues with scheduling and flow control at both nodes; again, this optimality of SEJF depends on simultaneously optimal monotonic flow control at each node.

12/5/9 (Item 1 from file: 99)

DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1443559 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST96051612

Air-tight Windows NT

Reynolds, Jim;

Byte v. 21 (Aug. '96) p. 51-2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0360-5280 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD STATUS: Corrected or revised record

ABSTRACT: Windows NT can meet businesses' practical security requirements. For everyday **users**, NT **restricts** who uses the computer and controls what each authorized user is able to do. For administrators, NT **offers** tracking and auditing facilities, enabling **network** managers to monitor who tries to use a particular computer and what each user tries to do. These security features correspond very closely with the requirements **set** out in the Department of Defense's "Orange Book" for the C2-level of security "assurance" for commercial computer products, as Microsoft decided very early in the program's development to meet certain defense markets' requirements.

DESCRIPTORS: Windows NT operating system; Computer networks--Access control;

12/5/10 (Item 1 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00531824 99PI04-039

Xoom

Asch, Adam

PC Magazine , April 6, 1999 , v18 n7 p167, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0888-8507

Company Name: Xoom

URL: http://www.xoom.com

Product Name: Xoom

Languages: English

Document Type: Software Review

Grade (of Product Reviewed): B

Hardware/Software Compatibility: IBM PC Compatible; Macintosh

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a favorable review of Xoom, a Web-site hosting community. Notes that it offers 11MB of free Web space and sends weekly e-mails to users' boxes with special offers in exchange for payment. Says that Xoom offers beginners an opportunity to create a page or site easily. Reports that it delivers some notable elements, such as a chat room for the user's site and ad-free pages. Predicts users will quickly outgrow Xoom because of its lack of advanced page-creation tools. Considers Homestead or GeoCities as having a better upward path from novice to **Webmaster** . Thinks that the templates are **restrictive** because **users** must **choose** one of the five background images that each template **offers** and put an e-mail link on every page they create, whether they want these or not. (CT)

Descriptors: Web Page Authoring; Web Sites; Web Tools; Editor; User

Identifiers: Xoom; Xoom

12/5/11 (Item 2 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00522815 99CW01-304

Portals link buyers, sellers -- Web marketplaces cut costs, speed purchasing

Sliwa, Carol; Machlis, Sharon

Computerworld , January 25, 1999 , v33 n4 p1, 16, 2 Page(s)

ISSN: 0010-4841

Languages: English

Document Type: Articles, News & Columns

Geographic Location: United States

Discusses the use of Web portals, an emerging business-to-business purchase process designed to make transactions faster, simpler, and more cost effective. Explains that an electronics maker, using the NetBuy portal, can search 53 distributors in 30 seconds, find out instantly if the part is in stock, and order it. Suggests that third-party companies **setting** up vertical **market electronic** -commerce and information sites will be one of the fastest-growing categories. Says this is because **buyers** want one- **stop** shopping and accurate information from **someone** other than vendors with vested interests. Concludes that buyers have been slow to adopt electronic commerce and one reason may be that desired major suppliers are not listed. Includes one sidebar. (amg)

Descriptors: Electronic Commerce; Online Transaction Processing; Information Services; World Wide Web; Internet

12/5/12 (Item 3 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00516428 98PM12-020

Plug your office into the Net -- Umax Technologies UGate II
Gul, Ibrahim

PC Computing , December 1, 1998 , v11 n12 p146, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0899-1847

Company Name: Umax Technologies

Product Name: Umax Technologies UGate II

Languages: English

Document Type: Hardware Review

Grade (of Product Reviewed): B

Hardware/Software Compatibility: IBM PC Compatible

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a favorable review of Umax Technologies UGate II (\$300 street), a four-port 10Mbps Ethernet hub for IBM PC compatibles, from Umax Technologies (800, 510). Requires only a network card and an external modem. Features easy setup that allows the user to connect up to four computers to the Internet, with no software installation. Provides two communication ports for analog or ISDN modems, and uses Dynamic Host

Configuration Protocol (DHCP) to automatically assign IP addresses to connected systems. Utilizes a **Web**-based interface for adding, modifying, and deleting **users**, or for defining access **restrictions** for individuals or groups (using packet filtering). Lacks a built-in analog/digital modem. Concludes that UGate II **offers** an inexpensive and simple way to provide **Internet** access for small workgroups. Rated four out of five stars.

Contains one photo and one product summary guide. (HHW)

Descriptors: Hub; ISDN; Ethernet; Internet Service Providers

Identifiers: Umax Technologies UGate II; Umax Technologies

12/5/13 (Item 4 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00507689 98PI09-250

Howdy, Web neighbor -- Host, create, and manage your own online community with PowWow's easy-to-use software

Alwang, Greg

PC Magazine , September 22, 1998 , v17 n16 p61, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0888-8507

Company Name: Tribal Voice

URL: <http://www.tribal.com>

Product Name: PowWow 3.6

Languages: English

Document Type: Software Review

Grade (of Product Reviewed): A

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a very favorable review of PowWow 3.6 (free) Internet community hosting software from Tribal Voice of Scotts Valley, CA (877, 408). Says the product supports text and voice chat, point-to-multipoint communications, bulletin boards, Web tours, and file transfers. Adds, the company also offers a community hosting service for \$49.95 per year for up to ten simultaneous users. Notes the highly scalable product outperforms AOL Instant Messenger and ICQ in terms of reducing excess **server** traffic. Says it **offers** control of which options are available to visitors, specification of **members**, access level **setting**, profanity **filtering**, and designation of discussion moderators. Concludes, "PowWow excels not only in breadth of features but also in performance...high-end features, such as automatically disconnecting profane users, give you ultimate control over your personal community." Includes one screen display. (JC)

Descriptors: Web Tools; Internet; Web Management; Chat Rooms

Identifiers: PowWow 3.6; Tribal Voice

12/5/14 (Item 5 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00507413 98IT09-050

Book review

Bates, Mary Ellen

Information Today , September 1, 1998 , v15 n8 p59, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 8755-6286

Company Name: FIND/SVP

Product Name: Finding Business Research on the Web: A Guide to the Web's Most...

Languages: English

Document Type: Book Review

Grade (of Product Reviewed): A

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a very favorable review of ``Finding Business Research on the Web: A Guide to the Web's Most Valuable Resources'' (\$175) by Robert Irving Berkman, published in 1998 by FIND/SVP of New York, NY. Says the 295-page book, organized by general business research topic, offers two-page profiles of the best Web sites for each topic. Notes the book focuses on free sites, with and without registration requirements, and provides information that includes ratings for searchability, ease of use, comprehensiveness, credibility, and timeliness. Adds that the publisher provides a **Web** page, **restricted** to book **purchasers**, that has live links to all sites reviewed, noting the page does not support **setting** cookies. Says the book **offers** consistent and useful commentary, concluding ``... it is one of the best sources for current, annotated information on business-related Web resources.'' Includes one sidebar. (JC)

Descriptors: Internet; Reference; Information Retrieval; Business

Identifiers: Finding Business Research on the Web: A Guide to the Web's Most...; FIND/SVP

12/5/15 (Item 6 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00486592 98WC02-002

Watching the gate -- Want to protect your intranet and increase your bandwidth? If so, put Microsoft's new Proxy Server at the gate. With content...

Chernicoff, David; Moran, Joseph

Windows Sources , February 1, 1998 , v6 n2 p121-130, 5 Page(s)

ISSN: 1065-9641

Company Name: Microsoft

URL: <http://www.microsoft.com/proxy>

Product Name: Microsoft Proxy Server

Languages: English

Document Type: Software Review

Grade (of Product Reviewed): B

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a favorable review of Proxy **Server** (\$995), a software package that **offers** dynamic packet **filtering** that gives the **user** more control over packets than traditional proxy **servers** by Microsoft Corporation (800). Says Proxy Server integrates the caching features of proxy servers with the security features of firewalls in a single product. However, it does not offer the fine control received from using firewalls. Says this product does great job. Provides an illustrated chart detailing ICP verses Explains Proxy Server's dynamic packet filtering (DPF), reverse proxying, reverse hosting, and server proxying. Also explains Intragrated Routing and Remote Access Service (RRAS) for NT. Concludes the user can **set** up private networks using a public Internet between multiple NT Server hosts. Contains one tip sheet and two color illustrations. (EB)

Descriptors: Filtering; Caching; Firewalls; Software Evaluation; Network Server; Internet Service Providers

Identifiers: Microsoft Proxy Server; Microsoft

12/5/16 (Item 7 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00471303 97PI09-090

SpryNet

Boyle, Padraic

PC Magazine , September 9, 1997 , v16 n15 p245, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0888-8507

Company Name: CompuServe

Product Name: SpryNet

Languages: English

Document Type: Software Review

Grade (of Product Reviewed): B

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a favorable review of SpryNet (\$19.95 per month for unlimited access), an ISP from CompuServe Inc. Unlike CompuServe, this provider is Internet-only. It provides 5MB of server space for Web hosting. The service shares CompuServe's points of presence and backbone network. The program was reasonably easy to install and **set** up. CompuServe plans to offer customized versions of Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator with the service. SpryNet formerly used a proprietary e-mail client but now uses Microsoft Mail Client, which is POP3-compliant. The service supports multiple users accounts but limits users to one mailbox per account. The service can be used with any POP3 e-mail client, but is limited to the NNTP-compliant reader built into the **user's Web** browser. It can **filter** out objectionable newsgroups. It **offers** ISDN connections and is testing x2-compatible 56 Kbps access at \$6 extra per hour. (djd)

Descriptors: Internet Service Providers; ISDN

Identifiers: SpryNet; CompuServe

12/5/17 (Item 8 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00463130 97CW06-109

IS lets others send the messages -- Midsize firms outsource E-mail

Cole-Gomolski, Barb

Computerworld , June 9, 1997 , v31 n23 p53-54, 2 Page(s)

ISSN: 0010-4841

Company Name: Fabrik Communications

Languages: English

Document Type: Articles, News & Columns

Geographic Location: United States

Focuses on the trend by medium-size companies to hand off Internet mail and other messaging-related services to outsourcing firms. Says outsourcing Internet mail and services such as virus scanning and Web site hosting can cost less than **setting** up an Internet mail gateway and managing end-user accounts. Adds that E-mail outsourcers handle the delivery of Internet E-mail, but do not store messages. Notes that Fabrik Fax, an Internet-based faxing service from Fabrik Communications Corp. in San Francisco, CA, and other Internet service providers are broadening their services to include delivering business information, **filtering** messages, sending **personalized** messages, scanning for viruses, and hosting **Web** sites. Mentions several companies that **offer** subscription-based services to access E-mail, voice mail, faxes, and paging through a Web or telephone. Says, however, that security is questionable. Contains one table. (smg)

Descriptors: Outsourcing; Electronic Mail; Internet; Virus; Web Sites; Business; Corporate Strategy

Identifiers: Fabrik Communications

12/5/18 (Item 9 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00418206 96PK03-212

Integralis' Mimesweeper defuses e-mail bombs

Kramer, Matt; Rapoza, Jim

PC WEEK , March 18, 1996 , v13 n11 pN17-N19+, 3 Page(s)

ISSN: 0740-1604

Company Name: Integralis

Product Name: Mimesweeper

Languages: English

Document Type: Software Review

Grade (of Product Reviewed): B

Hardware/Software Compatibility: IBM PC Compatible; Microsoft Windows

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a favorable review of Mimesweeper v2.0b (\$999), a Windows-based e-mail security program from Integralis Inc. of Kirkland, WA (206). Says it is a proxy mail router that can both filter out viruses in e-mail attachments before the message is delivered and also **restrict** traffic between particular **users** of entire **Internet** domains. Adds that it **offers** a control panel th lets administrators see whether, and why, certain mail messages been quarantined. However, says it has incomplete notification abilities and complex **configuration** routines. Includes a screen display. (dpm)

Descriptors: Electronic Mail; Software Review; Security; Network Management; Virus; Window Software

Identifiers: Mimesweeper; Integralis

12/5/19 (Item 10 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00337173 94PK01-211

RemoteVision

Tam, Terry

PC WEEK , January 17, 1994 , v11 n2 p69, 73, 2 Page(s)

ISSN: 0740-1604

Company Name: Token Technology

Product Name: RemoteVision

Languages: English

Document Type: Software Review

Grade (of Product Reviewed): B

Hardware/Software Compatibility: IBM PC Compatible; OS/2

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a favorable review of RemoteVision (\$695/2-port version), a dial-up bridge software from Token Technology of Mountain View, CA (415). Requires OS/2, NTS/2 or **LAN** Access, and Protocol Support drivers. Says it **offers** standard and custom **filtering** , good **client** support, and more remote-access **configurations** than similar software; but does not include network drivers and cannot read NetWare bindery information. (dpm)

Descriptors: Remote Computing; Networks; Utility Program; Software Review; OS/2; Bridge

Identifiers: RemoteVision; Token Technology

12/5/20 (Item 1 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00120873 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: E-Commerce (836109)

TITLE: The Internet e-Cosystem: First companies figured out how to make...

AUTHOR: Kwak, Mary Mochari, Ilan

SOURCE: Inc., v21 n14 p82(3) Oct 1999

ISSN: 0162-8968

HOME PAGE: <http://www.inc.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

The Web mosaic continues to gain complexity as e-tailers, auction sites, and continually emerging startups intermingle with the goal of making money from customers and each other. Derivative startups, for instance, deliver products ordered **online** and provide quotes for **auctioned** collectibles. They syndicate articles from e-magazines and locate bargains, fill in

forms, and **broker** discounts for **blocks** of cybershoppers. Among dominating World Wide **Web** business classes are the publishing, personal finance, retail, and search engine industries. Among derivative startups profiting from online retailers are companies like Bizrate.com, which runs online consumer surveys and evaluates e-tailers for selection, service, and price. Others are Dash.com, Flooz.com, Gator.com, icanbuy.com, Linkshare, MySimon, The Net's Best, and shipper.com. Among derivative startups supporting auctions are auctionwatch.com, which now does image hosting, and Bidder's Edge, which allows buyers to search over 50 auction sites for specific items. Others are billpoint.com, I-Escrow, iship.com, and Worthguide. Icopyright.com automates purchasing of online and print media rights for publishing, while bestcalls.com is a public directory of investor conference calls, and Gomez Advisors ranks online companies. Forte Web Services submits site information to over 1,000 search engines and directories. Profusion.com queries multiple search engines concurrently and uses consumer input and filtering technology to **choose** the best three venues for a specific search.

COMPANY NAME: Vendor Independent (999999)
DESCRIPTORS: Auctions; Business Models; Internet; Internet Marketing;
Software Marketing
REVISION DATE: 20000730

12/5/21 (Item 2 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00119378 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Retriever 1.0 (762547)

TITLE: **Securing Your Network**
AUTHOR: Rigney, Steve
SOURCE: PC Magazine, v18 n16 p74(1) Sep 21, 1999
ISSN: 0888-8509
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.pcmag.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Review
GRADE: A

L-3 **Network** Security's Retriever 1.0 is a low-cost **offering** with features that control **users** to **prevent** them from connecting modems and **setting** up on-the-fly remote access servers. Retriever 1.0 is easy-to-use, and for \$500, users can support 255 IP addresses. Retriever scans for security exposures, diagrams the network, predicts possible weaknesses, and finds modems and other access devices that the administrator may not be aware of. The license includes an annual subscription that provides updates to the vulnerability database, free Web-enabled technical support, and free upgrades to software. Retriever 1.0, which runs on any Microsoft Windows 95/98/NT client PC, was easy to install during testing, but testers could not define the location to which files should be copied. To gain access to vulnerability scanning, a password is required. One of the most outstanding features of Retriever 1.0 is the ability to map a network and its potential security vulnerabilities, without being obtrusive. Retriever uses standard TCP/IP protocols to find all intranet devices, including software versions. When the devices and version information are compared with Retriever's database, Retriever can list known vulnerabilities without trying to gain access to each device. Network mapping also finds modems on the network, and a rating system identifies the most serious weaknesses.

COMPANY NAME: Symantec Corp (386251)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts
DESCRIPTORS: Audit; Computer Security; **Configuration** Management; IBM PC & Compatibles; Network Administration; Remote Network Access; Telecommunications; Windows; Windows NT/2000
REVISION DATE: 20020630

12/5/22 (Item 3 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00109750 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: @Guard 2.0 (716561)

TITLE: @Guard removes banner ads, makes surfing safer

AUTHOR: Shankar, Gess

SOURCE: InfoWorld, v20 n30 p57(1) Jul 27, 1998

ISSN: 0199-6649

HOME PAGE: <http://www.infoworld.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Review

GRADE: A

WRQ's @Guard 2.0 Web utility is an unobtrusive workstation client that monitors **network** traffic. It delivers better performance through faster downloads, **offers** privacy by **filtering** out **personal** information that would otherwise get passed to World Wide **Web** sites, and **offers** protection with a personal firewall. The utility installs on any Windows system with a Microsoft TCP/IP stack, and it can be **configured** and controlled from an icon on the taskbar's system notification area. The **Settings** menu shows a tabbed dialog for **configuring** the three main functions. It can be password protected, but this feature is limited and can be bypassed. The utility has an ad blocker that strips banner ads off of Web pages before the page reaches the browser. By doing so, performance is increased because these ads often require the browser to make multiple TCP connections to multiple hosts. Pages load much faster without the ads. Site-specific search strings can also be added to remove large graphics, such as image maps. It can also stop client-side JavaScript that opens ad panels as new windows, although the switch cannot be applied to specific sites. It prevents intelligence from being gathered by masking the browser's Referer variable, and allowing the user to **set** rules for returning cookie values. Unfortunately, @Guard lacks a centralized deployment and administration facility.

PRICE: \$30

COMPANY NAME: WRQ Inc (368113)

SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts

DESCRIPTORS: Computer Security; Firewalls; IBM PC & Compatibles; Internet Security; Internet Utilities; Network Administration; Performance Monitors; System Monitoring; Windows

REVISION DATE: 20020630

12/5/23 (Item 4 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00105955 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0 (678171)

TITLE: Eudora is still a great E-mail client

AUTHOR: Bailes, Lenny

SOURCE: Computerworld, v32 n9 p37(2) Mar 2, 1998

ISSN: 0010-4841

HOME PAGE: <http://www.computerworld.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Review

GRADE: B

Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0 from QUALCOMM is a great standalone mail client, but it should not be the system of choice for an electronic mail client on an enterprise network. Microsoft Corporation's Outlook and Lotus Development's cc:Mail are better for networks, and provide some groupware such as the ability to route personal scheduling information, or to distribute documents throughout a network, or display custom forms and correlate responses. Eudora does not have such groupware abilities. However, the new CommCenter version has sophisticated message filters, support for multiple mail accounts, new voice mail support, and the ability to send and receive messages with HTML-format. Eudora is an excellent e-mail package with an easy-to-use interface, but Eudora does not have a server product that can provide groupware productivity. The new Eudora Pro 4.0 CommCenter offers fax capabilities, newsgroup access, and a paging/conferencing facility, although the latter is not as powerful as Microsoft's NetMeeting or Mirabilit's ICQ. Eudora PureVoice allows the users to add voice recordings to e-mail messages. Filtering is a powerful feature of Eudora Pro. Messages can be shunted to predefined mailboxes, and a wizard helps new **users set up filters**. The address book is also very comprehensive. QUALCOMM **offers Internet** services for Eudora Pro, but they are not as functional as those found in other packages.

PRICE: \$59

COMPANY NAME: QUALCOMM Inc (574244)

DESCRIPTORS: E-Mail; E-Mail Utilities; Fax Software; Internet Utilities;
Network Software; Voice Mail

REVISION DATE: 20020722

12/5/24 (Item 5 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00103563

DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Firewall/Plus 3.0 Windows NT (581739)

TITLE: Protect Your NT Network from Attacks Inside and Out

AUTHOR: Cobb, Michael

SOURCE: Databased Web Advisor, v15 n7 p56(3) Jul 1997

ISSN: 1090-6436

HOME PAGE: <http://www.advisor.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Review

GRADE: B

Network-1 Software & Technology's Firewall/Plus 3.0 helps to protect Windows NT networks. The software can be installed and **configured** easily, and works by securing all protocols in use internally. It can protect intranet, extranet, and Internet environments and can work with any network protocol used on a corporate network. As a result, users can utilize existing IPX, NetBEUI, or other protocols to securely access a Windows NT **server**. The package also **offers a filtering** language that lets **users** add new **filters**. The **network** is protected by way of stateful packet filtering, which operates on multiple levels. Data packets entering the firewall via stateful or connection-oriented protocols are tracked, and only those packets that have been determined to be appropriate are allowed through the firewall. The tool is easy to operate and sports an attractive graphical user interface and point-and-click operations. Network topology can be translated into a hierarchy that is understood by the software. Performance of the firewall can be monitored in real time from the statistics and other log pages.

PRICE: \$4500

COMPANY NAME: Network-1 Security Solutions Inc (495131)

SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts
DESCRIPTORS: Computer Security; Firewalls; IBM PC & Compatibles; Internet
Security; Internet Utilities; Internetworking; Intranets; Network
Administration; System Monitoring; Windows NT/2000
REVISION DATE: 20020630

12/5/25 (Item 6 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00072366 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Check Point Firewall-1 1.05 (531731)

TITLE: Gold-plated Security
AUTHOR: Burnette, David
SOURCE: Advanced Systems, v7 n12 p34(4) Dec 1994
ISSN: 1046-5456

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Review
GRADE: B

10 percent of Internet hosts have been attacked by intruders. A firewall may present good protection against many types of attack. CheckPoint Software Technologies' FireWall-1 1.05 is one of the first easy-to-use firewalls. With the product, users can now establish their own firewalls, instead of having to pay an outside consultant. Currently, FireWall-1 is available only for SPARCstations and Cisco and Wellfleet routers. FireWall-1 does packet **filtering** based on **user** -defined rules, catching packets as they come in and out of the **network** card, before processing takes place. FireWall **offers** the administrator a **set** of GUI tools and command-line operations that mirror the GUI. The tools allow the administrator to create the rules, and load them into the filters. The package includes several services already defined. The documentation is somewhat incomplete and has some English translation problems.

PRICE: \$5000

COMPANY NAME: Check Point Software Technologies Ltd (594644)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts Charts
DESCRIPTORS: Computer Security; Firewalls; Internet Security;
Internetworking; Network Administration; Network Software; Sun; System
Monitoring
REVISION DATE: 20020630

12/5/26 (Item 7 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00069781 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: MultiPort LT (528871)

TITLE: Webster's MultiPort/LT Puts ARA Server, Router in One Box
AUTHOR: Oski, Jonathan A
SOURCE: MacWEEK, v8 n40 p54(1) Oct 10, 1994
ISSN: 0892-8118
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.macweek.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Review
GRADE: B

Webster Computer's MultiPort/LT is a multiport LocalTalk-to-EtherNet router, with Apple Remote Access (ARA) capability. Although there are

several products that offer one or the other, MultiPort/LT is the only one offering both in a single box. The device can also be **configured** to route TCP/IP and DECnet traffic, and can be managed through SNMP managers. The included MultiPort Manager 3.01 software does most of the device **configuration**, including **setting** up and downloading firmware images to the **server** and measuring performance statistics. MultiPort Manager lets **users** specify **filters** to limit device access on the attached segments of the **network**. The software also **offers** logging capability for use in problem resolution.

PRICE: \$1995

COMPANY NAME: Webster Computer Corp (489701)

SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts

DESCRIPTORS: Apple Macintosh; Communications Interfaces; Internetworking; LANs; MacOS; Network Software

REVISION DATE: 20010730

12/5/27 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09181242

GTE Files AT&T Antitrust Suit

US: AT&T ENCOUNTERS LEGAL ACTION FROM GTE

Los Angeles Times Online (AUD) 26 Oct 1999 p. 1

Language: ENGLISH

GTE submitted a federal anti-trust suit on 25 October 1999 against fellow US-based telecoms group, AT&T, which charges the latter with monopolistic behaviour. The suit also cites cable business, Comcast, which has a share in cable internet service, ExciteAtHome, which is controlled by AT&T. GTE is claiming that the three businesses were illicitly using their position in the **market** for high-speed **internet** access to **stop people** in the US from being allowed to **select** their **internet** service provider (ISP). GTE's action may lead to federal officials adopting a tougher approach to the issue of the offering of internet services via cable systems.

COMPANY: EXCITEATHOME; COMCAST; AT&T; GTE

PRODUCT: Telecommunications (4810);

EVENT: Law & Order (98);

COUNTRY: United States (1USA);

12/5/28 (Item 2 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09047528

Datacraft Asia Buys Two Firms As Profit Surges

SINGAPORE: DATACRAFT ACQUIRES TWO FIRMS

The Asian Wall Street Journal (ANQ) 22-23 Jan 1999 p.10

Language: ENGLISH

Singapore's Datacraft Asia Ltd, a systems integrator, has bought Singapore's EMS Wiring System Pte Ltd, a cabling firm, for S\$ 4.5 mn (US\$ 2.7 mn). The acquisition will enable Datacraft to expand its cabling expertise in Singapore. Under the agreement, Datacraft will **offer** end-to-end **networking offerings** to **customers** looking for a one- **stop** solution from one vendor. The demand for such services is growing as fibre- **optic** and copper cabling become more sophisticated to support broadband networks and communications systems. Datacraft also acquired Perfect Network Inc, a network-integration firm based in Seoul, South Korea, for US\$ 1.4 mn. The Seoul-based firm will operate Datacraft's sales and service unit in South Korea.

COMPANY: PERFECT NETWORK; EMS WIRING SYSTEM; DATACRAFT ASIA

PRODUCT: Nonferrous Wire Drawing (3357);
EVENT: Company Acquisitions (16);
COUNTRY: Singapore (9SIN); South Korea (9SOK);

12/5/29 (Item 3 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06695895

Post offices to be transferred into bastions of state-of-the-art e-c\
SOUTH KOREA: E-COMMERCE TO START AT POST OFFICES
The Korea Herald (XBF) 24 Sep 1998 P.11
Language: ENGLISH

The Ministry of Information and Communication of South Korea has announced a plan to construct a complicated electronic commerce (EC) system using post offices. The ministry wants to build a safe and efficient cyber shopping system based upon the credibility and reliability of post offices in order to make the nation's postal service system the most advanced and efficient in the world. The project will be carried out in 3 stages. In the first stage from April 1999 to September 2000, the ministry will run a pilot EC system to sell the 1,600 items currently sold via mail order online. The ministry will also **choose** a system integrator that will design and build the pilot system by 30 November 1998. A full-fledge EC system will be constructed between September 2000 and August 2001. Overseas hardware and software vendors will be permitted to bid for the project. In the last stage of the project, the system will be widen to offer linkage with other maga-shopping stores in South Korea and overseas. It will also be linked to public offices to provide **customers** one- **stop** civil services. The EC system will run a big shopping mall housing a large number of **cyber** shops, **offer** information on goods, weather, recruitment, tourism and others. It will also provide payment gateway service by connecting the post office financial settlement network with private electronic payments/settlement systems, act as a certificate authority and provide delivery service.

PRODUCT: Banking Institutions (6010);
EVENT: General Management Services (26);
COUNTRY: South Korea (9SOK);

12/5/30 (Item 4 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06679734

SingTel in talks with telcos on new alliances
SINGAPORE: SINGTEL TO JOIN HANDS WITH TELCOS
Business Times (XBA) 29-30 Aug 1998 P.15
Language: ENGLISH

Singapore Telecom (SingTel) has started talks with international and regional telecommunications companies (telcos) to form alliances to serve its customers globally. The move is in view of the WorldPartners, whose network offers SingTel's clients with a standardised suite of services globally, will be disbanded soon. SingTel is strengthening its technical capabilities and regional reach to **offer** its **customers** with one- **stop** solutions for their **networking** needs. It has opened seven new offices in 1998 in the region, bringing the total to 12. It will **set** up another eight regional offices in the next 18 months. SingTel has also formed a regional technical and sales team to support Singapore-based multinational corporations. It has introduced the Connect Plus programme that provides end-to-end network and management capabilities through SingTel's regional presence, alliances and partnerships with telcos.

COMPANY: WORLDPARTNERS; SINGTEL; SINGAPORE TELECOM
PRODUCT: Telephone Communications (4811);
EVENT: Company Formation (14); Planning & Information (22);
COUNTRY: Singapore (9SIN);

12/5/31 (Item 5 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06249709
Internet firm eases ban'
HONG KONG: COMPUSERVE TO OFFER BLOCK OUT **OPTION**
South China Morning Post (XKT) 08 Jan 1996 p.6
Language: ENGLISH

Compuserve plans to **offer** its subscribing countries an **option** to block out areas of **Internet** they didn't want **users** to access. The company **blocked** off access to sexually explicit sites on **Internet** after complaints from the German Government, but later **set** up 200 sites around the world to enable subscribers outside Germany to access the material. *

COMPANY: INTERNET; COMPUSERVE
COUNTRY: Hong Kong (9HON);

12/5/32 (Item 6 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05873695
CSA Holdings to **set** up \$2m imaging centre with Kodak
SINGAPORE: SD 2 MN IMAGING CENTRE **SET** UP
The Straits Times (XBB) 17 Jul 1993 P.47
Language: ENGLISH

Plans have been announced by listed Computer Systems Advisers (CSA) Holdings for the **set** up of a SD 2 mn imaging centre with Kodak in Singapore. The CSA Kodak Authorised Imaging Centre is the first in South-East Asia but further plans have been made for the **set** up of other such centres in Malaysia and Indonesia within the next 2 to 3 years, Wholly-owned by CSA, the centre is its first project with Kodak who will provide the technology. CSA will provide the software. The centre will **offer** one- **stop** multimedia services enabling **customers** to outsource their image and document management requirements. Some of the services to be **offered** include **electronic** document data scanning, multiple media storage and disaster recovery. The centre will be based in CSA's new office at Henderson Building and will start up in September 1993. *

COMPANY: KODAK; CSA; COMPUTER SYSTEMS ADVISERS
PRODUCT: Computer Services (7370);
EVENT: Company Formation (14); Company Formation (12);
COUNTRY: Singapore (9SIN);

12/5/33 (Item 7 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05002410
India **chooses** GSM for Bombay, Madras, Calcutta and Delhi
INDIA - TENDER FOR FIRST FOUR CELLULAR NETWORKS
Fintech Mobile Communications (FMC) 26 March 1992 p6-7

A tender for four digital cellular telephone (GSM) networks, that, when they start, will be India's first cellular networks, will close on 31 March 1992. Although the capacity of the networks, which will be built in Bombay,

Calcutta, Delhi and Madras, India, will be **restricted** by their limited frequency allocations, **bidders** regard the GSM tender as providing an opportunity to gain a foothold in a potentially large **market**. The consortia formed to bid for the **networks** typically consist of an Indian company, one or more overseas telephone operators, and an overseas equipment manufacturer. Unlike govts in other countries, the Indian govt appears to be encouraging manufacturers to take equity stakes in consortia, the aim being to foster technology transfer to enable the eventual manufacture of infrastructure and terminal equipment in India. Companies like Alcatel (France), telecommunications group, which are already involved in local manufacturing, will be at a distinct advantage. Alcatel is understood to be in a consortium that also includes France Telecom. Potential bidders do however face some problems in that the Indian govt has failed to clarify a number of issues relating to the bidding process and to the licences themselves. Potential bidders are also concerned about financial arrangements. Article discusses the planned networks and companies likely to take part in the bidding.

COMPANY: ALCATEL; FRANCE TELECOM

PRODUCT: Cellular Radio Services (4811CR);

EVENT: CONTRACTS TENDERED (61); NEW SERVICE LAUNCH (36);

COUNTRY: India (9IND);

12/5/34 (Item 8 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04282674

BRITISH TELECOM DEVELOPS NEW FILTERS

UK - BRITISH TELECOM DEVELOPS NEW FILTERS

Lightwave (LWV) 0 May 1991 p20

ISSN: 0741-5834

British Telecom (BT) has developed experimental optical fiber lowpass filters, doped in neodymium or erbium, for possible application in passive optical subscriber loops. The filters would replace traditional multilayer interference filters and would also **offer** spectral attenuation characteristics for blocking broadband and test services in a range of 1500-1600nm. If one **filter** is used per **customer** in **network** termination equipment, BT could benefit from the 100 mil-strong US telephone subscriber **market**.

PRODUCT: Fibre **Optics** (3832FO);

EVENT: PRODUCTS, PROCESSES & SERVICES (30);

COUNTRY: United States (1USA); United Kingdom (4UK); Northern Europe (414); OECD Europe (415); NATO Countries (420); South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913);

12/5/35 (Item 9 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03910097

NEW SYSTEM FOR ALLOCATING BLOCK TRADES

US - NEW SYSTEM FOR ALLOCATING BLOCK TRADES

Wall Street Computer Review (WSCR) 0 November 1990 p71

ISSN: 0738-4343

Thomson Financial **Networks** (US) has introduced Oasys, a system for allocating block **trades**. Designed for the institutional investor, the Oasys software automates the process of allocating a large **block trade** amongst **client** accounts. Running on 286- or 386-based PCs, which Thomson **configures**, the software is designed to ensure that correct information is passed between clients and money managers. The system should eliminate some of the errors which can occur when information is passed between

institutional investors' advisers and brokers using verbal and manual methods. Oasys can interact with the internal systems of money managers and brokers as well as with Alert, an electronic messaging system from Thomson which is used to transmit delivery instructions to brokers.

PRODUCT: Financial Software (7372FS); CAD/CAM Mechanical Software (COSW);
EVENT: PRODUCTS, PROCESSES & SERVICES (30);
COUNTRY: United States (1USA); NATO Countries (420); South East Asia
Treaty Organisation (913);

12/5/36 (Item 10 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03420125

ALCATEL AND TELEKOM TO LINK CITIES WITH 802.6 MANS

FINLAND - ALCATEL AND TELEKOM TO LINK CITIES WITH 802.6 MANS
Telecommunications (TLS) 0 March 1990 p25-27
ISSN: 0040-2494

Telekom and Alcatel are to build MANs in Tampere, Helsinki and Lappeenranta, which are QPSX 802.6 technology-based, and will link them together to create a wide area network. The system will be tried out in autumn 1990, when the tariffs will be flat rate, and will come into effect in 1991, when there will be both use- dependent and flat rates. The aim of the project is to **prevent** users from using private **network** solutions, such as Datatie, and to **offer** them better service for less money.

PRODUCT: Fibre **Optics** (3832FO); Public Networks (4811PN);
EVENT: PLANT/FACILITIES/EQUIPMENT (44);
COUNTRY: Finland (5FIN); European Free Trade Association Countries (511);

12/5/37 (Item 11 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03000269

DEVELOPMENT OF FIBRE **OPTIC** NETWORK

FRANCE - DEVELOPMENT OF FIBRE **OPTIC** NETWORK
Monde Informatique (LMI) 2 October 1989 p19
ISSN: 0242-5769
Language: French

France Telecom and EPAD, the public establishment of La Defense, France have signed an agreement to develop a fibre **optic** network to serve large users in the area. The **network** will serve 45 tower **blocks** and will **offer** users improved access to public **networks**. The new **network** will initially **offer** an output of 2 and 34 Mbits/s which will develop up to 140 Mbits/s when monomode optical fibre is installed, starting at the end of 1989. The network is scheduled for completion by the end of 1990, but work connected with the project will continue until 1992. The agreement between France Telecom and EPAD includes the connection of PABXs and large computer users in La Defense to the Numeris version 2 ISDN network. According to EPAD, 75 companies in La Defense already subscribe to Numeris. Since many large telecommunications users such as IBM, UAP and Elf are located in La Defense, France Telecom has had to offer a high quality service in the area. France Telecom is starting to create what it calls an advanced telecommunications zone, such as those at Metz and Sofia Antipolis, France. However the Ile-de-France region is advocating its own telecommunications system linking various locations in the area.

PRODUCT: Local Area Network Equip (3661LA); Fibre **Optics** (3832FO); Local
Area Networks (4811LA);
EVENT: PRODUCTS, PROCESSES & SERVICES (30);
COUNTRY: France (4FRA); Northern Europe (414); OECD Europe (415); European
Economic Community Countries (419); NATO Countries (420); South East

12/5/38 (Item 12 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02408399

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SALES TO FALL IN 1989

W GERMANY - CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SALES TO FALL IN 1989

Handelsblatt (HT) 14 December 1988 p17

ISSN: 0017-7296

Language: German

According to Mr Helmut Ricke, head of Loewe **Opta**, the lack of important sporting events in 1989 will **prevent** the value of **consumer electronics** sales rising in 1989, and will lead to a small fall in the total value of the **market**. In the first half of 1988, the value of the market rose 11%, and in 1989, the consumer electronics industry is expecting a rise of approximately 4% to approximately DM18 bil. In the first half, sales of colour TVs rose 13% to 4.2 mil units, with their value rising only 4%. Sales of VCRs rose 16% to 2.5 mil units, with their value rising 7%. Mr Ricke expects 350k camcorders to be sold in 1989, compared with 220k in 1988. The strength of CDs could result in a 5% growth in the hi-fi sector. In 1988, the number of BTX users rose from 100k in 1987 to approximately 150k, and in 1990, Ricke predicts a user total of between 200-300k.

PRODUCT: Television Equipment (3651TV); Video Equipment (3651VE); Audio Equipment (3652AE);

EVENT: MARKET & INDUSTRY NEWS (60);

COUNTRY: Germany (4GER); OECD Europe (415); European Economic Community Countries (419); NATO Countries (420);

14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(d) 2002 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01300817

NETWORK TRADING SYSTEM AND NETWORK TRADING METHOD
SYSTEM UND VERFAHREN FUR NETZWERK-GESCHAFTE.
SYSTEME DE COMMERCE SUR RESEAU ET PROCEDE DE COMMERCE SUR RESEAU
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

CYBER SIGN JAPAN Inc., (3009881), TE Bldg., 4-5-16, Yoga, Setagaya-ku,
Tokyo 158-0097, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

NAGAI, Toshiaki, deceased, , (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Leson, Thomas Johannes Alois, Dipl.-Ing. (78982), Tiedtke-Buhling-Kinne &
Partner GbR, TBK-Patent, Bavariaring 4, 80336 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1204050 A1 020508 (Basic)
WO 200135285 010517

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000925582 000510; WO 2000JP2970 000510

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 99317516 991108

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 170

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200219	1628
SPEC A	(English)	200219	8709
Total word count - document A			10337
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			10337

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

...SPECIFICATION management server storing the biometric information that
has been transmitted.

By means of such a **configuration** , means for entering biometric
information is provided to a person who desires to register himself...is
required at the time of trading and is used for entering biometric
information. Thus, **prevention** of a third **party** from pretending to be
a member is improved further.

The **network trading** method is further characterized in that the
biometric information corresponds to handwritten signature data
pertaining...

14/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00908952 **Image available**

ANONYMOUS TRANSACTION SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE TRANSACTION ANONYME

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NEXTWORTH INC, 410 N.W. 18th Street, #102, Portland, OR 97209, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

STEELE Dale Everett, 410 N.W. 18th Street, #102, Portland, OR 97209, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SILVA Kenneth Alan, 610 N.W. 131st Street, Vancouver, WA 98685, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

FORD Stephen S (agent), Marger Johnson McCollom, P.C., 1030 S.W. Morrison
Street, Portland, OR 97205, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200242982 A2 20020530 (WO 0242982)

Application: WO 2001US44318 20011127 (PCT/WO US0144318)

Priority Application: US 2000253371 20001127

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO

RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15770

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... can then compare all offers. Consumer 3 1 0 indicates their acceptance of the supplier **offer** at **block** 3 17, which triggers the intermediary 330 to retrieve the consumer's PIR in block...

...applications 410, 420, and 430 is composed of one or more data sets. The data **set** 402 is the only data **set** required for a credit card application while data sets 402, 404, and 406 are required...

...personal information necessary to request a credit report on a consumer is found in data **set** 402, and the same information is used for any application, whether for a credit card...

...application for a product appearing in list 415. This additional information is represented by data **set** 404. Once a consumer has entered a data **set** there is no need to re-enter the information in that data **set** for separate products because the same data **set** is used
10
across multiple applications. Suppose a consumer wants to apply for an auto...

...intermediary requests a credit report on the consumer with the personal information supplied in data **set** 402. Later, if the consumer wished to apply for a credit card, there is no need to fill out an additional application 410 because data **set** 402 is extracted from auto loan application 420. On the other hand, if a brokerage account is desired the consumer must add supplemental information represented by data **set** 406. Data **set** 406 provides the additional information necessary for brokerage account application 430. But it is unnecessary...

...application 5 1 0 can be separated into two data sets 501 and 502. Data **set** 501 is the information that uniquely identifies the consumer, and data **set** 502 is the information that is not unique to the consumer. Examples of data **set** 501 may include a consumer's name, social security number, street address, or mother's maiden name. Examples of data **set** 502 can include the consumer's age, yearly income (identified by ranges rather than specific...0 is submitted to the intermediary, the intermediary uses the consumer's information from data **set** 501 and data **set** 502 to request a credit bureau report 520. Like the application 5 1 0, the credit bureau report 520 contains a data **set** that uniquely identifies the consumer and a data **set** 504 that does not. In the case of credit bureau report 520, data **set** 504 contains the consumer's credit rating. Block 530 represents the totality of the information...

...financial profile 550 contains the consumer's credit rating and other financial information in data **set** 504 along with other information about the consumer from data **set** 502 that does not uniquely identify the consumer. The intermediary allows suppliers of personal financial...

offer criteria so that when an offer submitted by a supplier 1036...

14/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00902206

METHOD AND SYSTEM TO ENABLE A FIXED PRICE PURCHASE WITHIN AN ONLINE AUCTION ENVIRONMENT

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT UN ACHAT A UN PRIX FIXE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EBAY INC, 2125 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MALTZMAN Reed, 3848 23rd Street, San Francisco, CA 94114, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MALLIE Michael J (et al) (agent), Blakely Sokoloff Tayolor & Zafman, 7th
floor, 12400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200235427 A1 20020502 (WO 0235427)

Application: WO 2001US31012 20011002 (PCT/WO US0131012)

Priority Application: US 2000242729 20001023; US 2001820574 20010328

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4990

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 4 shows a flow chart showing one embodiment of a buyer's interaction with the **Internet** -based **auction** facility. The buyer locates the site by inputting the auction facility identifier (**block** 600) into the **client** program 30 running on client machine 32 (see Figure 2) which transmits the auction facility...

...categories of items stored in items table 42 (see Figure 2) for the buyer to **select** from. The auction facility 10 (block 630) transmits the category list and transmits an interface...

14/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00901316

****Image available****

ELECTRONIC INTERNATIONAL TRADING

ECHANGES ELECTRONIQUES INTERNATIONAUX

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ELECTRONIC INTERNATIONAL TRADE SERVICES PTY LTD, "Grosvenor Schiliro",
Level 2, 333-339, George Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, AU, AU (Residence),
AU (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

FEIL Martin Keith, 19 Boomerang Street, Turrumurra, NSW 2074, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

OWEN Ronald James Haig, 33 Lesley Avenue, Carlingford, NSW 2118, AU, AU

(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
STEVENS Michael John, 55 Billarga Road, Westleigh, NSW 2120, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SWIFT Stephen Mark, Unit 4, 62 Mary Street, Lilyfield, NSW 2040, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
INGERSOLE Kevin John, 2 Surf Rider Avenue, North Avoca, NSW 2260, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

COWLE Anthony John (et al) (agent), DAVIES COLLISON CAVE, Level 10, 10
Barrack Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200235382 A1 20020502 (WO 0235382)
Application: WO 2001AU614 20010524 (PCT/WO AU0100614)
Priority Application: AU 20001053 20001027

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22574

International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... date System/User
any (not Australia). To be performed as part of
export/import product **set** -up maintenance by technical
compliance specialists to ensure rules, regulations on
requirements export / import are...product and then exported. The modules
should incorporate a mechanism to allow the user to **select** one of the
three duty drawback methods for calculation of the duty drawback claim
The...self-assessment. The amount of duty to be drawn back may be
calculated, at the **option** of the claimant, on: a shipment by shipment
basis-, a representative shipment basis; or by...

...to calculate Duty Drawback to be 30% of the purchase price of the goods.
This **option** can only be used where goods are fully imported and have
been purchased in Australia...

...Step 1030 requires a selection of the duty drawback method, the choices
being illustrated as **option** : A 1031 requiring step 1040 to match
exports to imports on a FIFO basis; B...

...eligible exports Identify export entries that are System
for duty drawback eligible for duty drawback
Select eligible imported **Select** period for which exported System
items for duty items are to be captured for
drawback...

...if products
are imported directly or through a
3rd party that contain duty.
Define drawback **Select** method to be used for User
method preparing duty drawback claim
Allow for the calculating...invoice for both direct and indirect imports;
Match the import components to the import entry; **Select** the most
appropriate duty drawback claim method and prepare the duty drawback
claim.
Input Transactions...

...an approved Tradex Order, a free rate of Customs duty an exemption from

GST is **set** by the ACS allowing the approved Tradex customer to clear the goods without payment of...historic duty drawback claims System suitable for Tradex and identify eligible Tradex, products Analyse products **Select** imported items for Tradex Order Systeml User suitable for Tradex (within 12 months) Analyse products...

...Tradex Order the User
existing on-hand inventory balance
needs to be entered against the **Tradex**
Order to **exclude** those items if they are
exported.
Monitor Tradex Evidence of import/export events System
Order...

...TRADEX DSIR Manual or As need
Application application Electronic
Approval of Flagging of products EITS **Electronic** Real Time
Tradex covered by a Tradex Database
Application order to enable zero duty
calculation/payment in
imports...

...country for each Division or business unit are recorded within defined parameters, which can be **set** by the CFO in conjunction with the operational managers. For individual import products the system...

14/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00899532 **Image available**

**METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR FORMULATION, INITIAL PUBLIC OR PRIVATE OFFERING,
AND SECONDARY MARKET TRADING OF RISK MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS**
**PROCEDES ET SYSTEME POUR LA FORMULATION DE PREMIERES OFFRES PUBLIQUES OU
PRIVEES ET LA NEGOCIATION DE MARCHE SECONDAIRE POUR DES CONTRATS DE
GESTION DE RISQUES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PARETO PARTNERS LTD, 7 Thistle, Portola Valley, CA 94028, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

NAFEH John, 7 Thistle Road, Portola Valley, CA 94028, US,
YEE Kenton K, 180 Riverside Boulevard, Apt. 33F at Trump Place, New York,
NY 10069, US,

Legal Representative:

NIXON Dale B (et al) (agent), Suite 3400, 717 North Harwood, Dallas, TX
75201, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200233627 A2 20020425 (WO 0233627)

Application: WO 2001US32275 20011015 (PCT/WO US0132275)

Priority Application: US 2000240903 20001017; US 2001284051 20010416; US
2001923035 20010806

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD

SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 33670

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... narrowly defined contracts offer little flexibility in the risk being accepted. Although each investor can **select** the type and amount of risk accepted, parties transferring risks are not concerned with the...

...livelihoods. One limited attempt to address the above shortcomings has been presented by the Iowa **Electronic Markets** (IEM), which are operated by faculty at the University of Iowa Tippie College of Business ...

...which risk hedging is potentially advantageous;

9 Excessive transaction costs rendering small markets of limited **traders**

impractical;

Liquidity **restrictions** to trading viability in brick and mortar futures

markets;

Inadequate real time communications capabilities necessary...These and other objectives and advantages of the present invention are provided by a computer- **network** based futures **trading** system, or platform, which is **electronically** accessible by prospective **traders** , for enabling transactions related to futures contracts and futures contract bundles.

The computer-network based...

...is preferably implemented as an

internet-accessible web site, having an interactive interface and being **configured** to enable anyone who accesses the platform to apply for a new account and to view data and news related to activity within markets within the platform. The interface is **configured** to enable registered users to log in, place trades, and perform related maintenance activities related...with very low or even negligible trading volume. This is because given "template" software and **Web** interfaces for futures **markets** , it is virtually costless to electronically reproduce this template again and again to facilitate the...90 The method of claim 70, wherein the step of establishing a computer-network based **restricted clientele** contract **trading** system **electronically** accessible by prospective - 120 qualified traders includes establishing a computer-network based **restricted clientele** contract trading system accessible only by **predetermined** groups of prospective qualified traders.

91 The method of claim 70, wherein said predetermined groups...

14/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00887549 **Image available**

BUSINESS PRIVACY IN THE ELECTRONIC MARKETPLACE

CONFIDENTIALITE DES TRANSACTIONS DANS UNE PLACE DE MARCHE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, New Orchard Road, Armonk, NJ 10504, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

IBM (SCHWEIZ), Baendliweg 21, CH-8010 Zurich, CH, CH (Residence), CH (Nationality), (Designated only for: AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BARZILAI Zeev, Kashani St. 3B, 69499 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SHEHORY Onn, Rimon St. 29, 60190 Neve Monosson, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SHMULYIAN Sergei, Katzenelson St. 67/19, 53270 Givaataim, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WILLIAMS Julian David (agent), International Business Machines Corporation, Saeumerstrasse 4 / Postfach, CH-8803 Rueschlikon, CH,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200221789 A2 20020314 (WO 0221789)
Application: WO 2001IB1577 20010830 (PCT/WO IB0101577)
Priority Application: US 2000230151 20000905; US 2000731388 20001130
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 7946

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... a system for
controlling an exchange of information, including.

a first computer, provided with a **set** of one or more
privacy preferences, indicating restrictions to be placed on
use of specified...

...second computer, provided with a description of a
privacy policy, indicating undertakings by the second **party**
with regard to **restricting** the use of the specified items of
the information; and
an information **exchange server** , coupled to communicate
with the first and second computers via a computer network,
and arranged...

Claim

... second computer, provided with a description of a
privacy policy, indicating undertakings by the second **party**
with regard to **restricting** the use of the specified items of
the information; and
an information **exchange server** , coupled to communicate
with the first and second computers via a computer network,
and to...

14/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00883992

IMPROVEMENTS RELATING TO INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEMS

IMPROVEMENTS RELATING TO INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEMS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FLEXEX TECHNOLOGIES (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED, 4th Floor, Electric Mansion,
Appasaheb Marathe Marg, Parbhadevi, Mumbai 400 025, IN, IN (Residence),
IN (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

DASH Sidhartha, A/56 Bandstand Building, Kane Road, Mount Mary, Mumbai,
Maharashtra, IN, IN (Residence), IN (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200217163 A2 20020228 (WO 0217163)

Application: WO 2001IB1550 20010824 (PCT/WO IB0101550)

Priority Application: GB 200020928 20000824; GB 200021516 20000901

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15691

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... for effecting a transaction between two or more different users, the method comprising: specifying a **set** of user-defined transaction rules, assessing the conformity of the user-defined transaction rules to a **set** of fundamental transaction principles using a **set** of **predetermined** assessment rules; **preventing** acceptance of any **user**-created rule which does not confirm to the **set** of fundamental transaction principles; and implementing an **on - line trading exchange** operable according to the **set** of accepted user-defined transaction rules.

According to another aspect of the present invention there...

Claim

... rules to a set of fundamental transaction principles using a set of predetermined assessment rules; **preventing** acceptance of any **user**-created rule which does not confirm to the **set** of fundamental transaction principles; and implementing an **on - line trading exchange** operable according to the **set** of accepted user-defined transaction rules.

56 A graphical user interface for defining a first...

14/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00877783

PRICE EVALUATION METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ON-LINE GROUP BUYING

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'EVALUATION DES PRIX POUR L'ACHAT GROUPE EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EWANTED COM CORPORATION, 2710 Walsh Avenue, Suite 300, Santa Clara, CA
95051, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GHANMA Tony, 410 Milan Drive #115, San Jose, CA 95134, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PETERSON James W (et al) (agent), Burns, DOane, Swecker & Mathis, LLP,
P.O. Box 1404, Alexandria, VA 22313-1404, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200211024 A2 20020207 (WO 0211024)

Application: WO 2001US23557 20010725 (PCT/WO US0123557)

Priority Application: US 2000625066 20000725

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000625066 20000725 (CON)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4641

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 999 After the trading period commences, the current price is a figure published to the **trading** interface 28.

The **server** 24 has a price term **filter** to **filter bids** and **offers** exceeding the current 1 7 price. 1 8 FIG. 1 (b) shows a buy interface...

...less than the current price of the item. When a current price has not been **set**, the will-buy-price is limited by the starting price. Preferably the starting prize is...

...less than the current price of the item. When a current price has not been **set**, the offer price is limited by the starting price.

Page 4,

I Any offer that...

14/3,K/9 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00865399 **Image available**

A SYSTEM AND METHOD OF AUCTION

SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

JONG Do Hyun, #94-507 Banpo Apartment, Banpobon-dong, Seocho-ku, Seoul
137-813, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

KIM Kook Nam (agent), 2 Fl., Shindo Building, 823-10 Yeoksam-dong,
Kangnam-ku, Seoul 135-080, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200198981 A1 20011227 (WO 0198981)

Application: WO 2001KR1052 20010620 (PCT/WO KR0101052)

Priority Application: KR 200033853 20000620

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: Korean

Fulltext Word Count: 9709

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

English Abstract

Disclosed are **on - line auction** system and an **on - line auction** method, in which a seller can distribute purchase orders according to the production schedule and...

...excessive demand and orders still in a waiting state. Then, an order

with the lowest **bid** price is **excluded** from the auction, while orders in the waiting state after a **predetermined** time has passed are converted to production-determined orders.

Detailed Description

A SYSTEM AND METHOD OF AUCTION

TECHNICAL FIELD

The present invention relates to an **on - line auction** system and an **on - line auction** method for distributing purchase orders according to a production schedule of a seller, and more...

...with

1

orders still in the waiting state, so that an order with the lowest **bid** price is **excluded** from the auction while the waiting orders after a **predetermined** time has passed are converted to the production determined orders.

BACKGROUND ART

Nowadaysf according to...

14/3,K/10 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00853835

TECHNIQUES FOR INVESTING IN PROXY ASSETS

TECHNIQUES D'INVESTISSEMENT DANS LES ACTIFS DE SUBSTITUTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CASE SHILLER WEISS INC, 1698 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WEISS Allan N, 630 Chestnut Street, Needham, MA 02192, US,

SHILLER Robert J, 201 Everit Street, New Haven, CT 06511, US,

Legal Representative:

MELLO David M (agent), McDermott, Will & Emery, 28 State Street, Boston,
MA 02109, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186569 A1 20011115 (WO 0186569)

Application: WO 2001US40708 20010509 (PCT/WO US0140708)

Priority Application: US 2000567901 20000510

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE

ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT

LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT

UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22963

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... system 900 may obtain application code in the fonn of a carrier wave.

An altemative **configuration** involves, instead of the 150 workstation linked by Windows NT, an Internet **web** site that allows **trade** directly over the **Internet**. Use of the system would still be **restricted** to **brokers**, if that is the objective, by ...Redemption:

Date and Time:

Number of Shares or Bundles:

Price per Share or Bundle:

repository of capital in account form must be...asset is matched with an identical sell order for that proxy asset, those shares are **traded** at **block** 530 without the issuance or redemption of any additional shares. Those orders are removed from...

...buy orders for all proxy assets in the system are together searched for a complete **set** or closed path. As discussed in Example I, a complete **set** is just an up/down pair. In Example II above, closed paths may consist of reciprocal swap proxy assets (e.g., y and fl) or a more complicated **set**, such as an y swap, aft swap, and a k(inverted exclamation mark) swap (or...

14/3,K/11 (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00846407 **Image available**

ONLINE CREDIT SERVICES BROKERING
SERVICES DE COURTAGE DE CREDIT EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

LIVECAPITAL INC, 1900 South Norfolk Street, Suite 115, San Mateo, CA
94403, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BEG Mirza Mohsin, 801 Foster City Boulevard, #310, Foster City, CA 94404,
US,

GROSSMAN David Daniel, 717 Christine Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US,

MEYERS Jonathan Marc, 162 Arbor, San Francisco, CA 94131, US,

Legal Representative:

MALLIE Michael J (et al) (agent), Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman LLP,
7th floor, 12400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200180123 A1 20011025 (WO 0180123)

Application: WO 2001US11668 20010409 (PCT/WO US0111668)

Priority Application: US 2000549822 20000414

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR

KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE

SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 18588

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... cumulatively received from the client;

sending, by the server computer, a rejection message to the **client** computer when the **filtering** disqualifies the applicant from all credit options **offered** by the **online** broker; and

sending, by the server computer, a subsequent portion of the credit application to the **client** computer when the **filtering** determines the applicant remains qualified for at least one of the credit options **offered** by the **online** broker; and performing a data evaluation process when all portions of the credit application are...

...list to the client computer;

sending, by the client computer, a choice of a credit **option** to the server computer when the applicant has chosen a credit **option** from the list received from the server; and,

Legal Representative:
DEROSA Frank J (agent), Brown Raysman Millstein Felder & Steiner LLP, 900
Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022-4728, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200150776 A2-A3 20010712 (WO 0150776)
Application: WO 2000US35353 20001222 (PCT/WO US0035353)
Priority Application: US 99476935 19991230

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GM ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MM MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 11623

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

English Abstract

...foreign exchange forward trading for both order posting and execution.
The system includes a central server for tracking currency trades
(18); a plurality of trading workstations (12); and at least one remote
server interfacing the trading workstations to the central server (20)
with the at least one remote server mediating the currency trades
between traders using the workstations by consulting pre-set trading
configurations associated with each trader. Configurations include
possible filtering features for bad credit, geography, and other
factors. Annoying traders may be excluded from trading.

Detailed Description

... Interfacing the respective group of trading workstations to the
central server, with the remote 20 servers mediating the currency
trades between traders using the workstations by consulting pre-set
filter settings for at least one filter criteria; and with a first
remote server, connected to a first workstation associated with a first
trader having associated first filter settings, blocks from view by the
first trader any currency trades from other traders not meeting the at
least one filter criteria 25 corresponding to the first filter settings

A method is also disclosed for conducting electronic trading of foreign
exchange forwards, with the...

Claim

... Interfacing the respective group of trading 15 workstations to the
central server, wherein the remote servers mediate the currency trades
between traders using the workstations by consulting pre-set trading
configurations associated with each trader corresponding to filter
settings for at least one filter criteria, which include temporary
restrictions on a specified trader set by a first trader to put the
specified trader into
a penalty box state relative...

...server, connected to a first workstation associated with a first trader
having associated first filter settings, blocks from view by the first
trader any currency trades from other traders, including the...

...box state, not meeting the at least one filter criteria corresponding to
the first filter settings.

11 A method for conducting electronic trading, of foreign exchange

forwards, the 25 method comprising...server interfacing the trading workstations to the central server, wherein the at least one remote **server** mediates the currency **trades** between traders using the workstations by consulting at least one filter criteria which includes temporary 5 **restrictions** on a specified **trader** specified by a first trader to put the specified trader into a penalty box state.

25 A system for conducting **electronic trading** of foreign **exchange** forwards, the system comprising:

a central server for tracking currency trades;
a plurality of trading...server mediates the currency trades between traders using the workstations using a database listing a **set** of traders, stored in a memory of the remote server, with which a first trader is willing to trade, and wherein the remote server uses is pre-**set trading configurations** include temporary restrictions on a specified trader **set** by a first trader to put the specified trader into a penalty box state; and...

...remote server, responsive to a selection by the first trader of a subset of the **set** of traders, conveys a request-for-quote transmission from the first trader:to the selected...

...interfacing the trading workstations to the central 25 server, wherein the at least one remote **server** mediates the currency **trades** between traders using the workstations using pre- **set trading configurations** include temporary **restrictions** on a specified **trader set** by a first trader to put the specified trader into a penalty box state; wherein...

14/3,K/14 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00816834 **Image available**

METHOD FOR PROMOTING LISTER ANONYMITY DURING AN ON-LINE AUCTION

PROCEDE DE PRESERVATION DE L'ANONYMAT D'UN COURTIER LORS D'UNE VENTE AUX ENCHERES EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EWANTED COM CORPORATION, Suite 300, 2710 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GHANMA Eman, 1449 Miravalle, Los Altos, CA 94024, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PETERSON James W (agent), Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis, LLP, P.O. Box 1404, Alexandria, VA 22313-1404, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200150372 A1 20010712 (WO 0150372)

Application: WO 2000US33279 20001220 (PCT/WO US0033279)

Priority Application: US 2000478134 20000105

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000478134 20000105 (CON)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6611

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... pricing criteria toggle 62 having at least three offer pricing criteria options, including a first **option** 64 for accepting all offers; a second **option** 66 for allowing all offers below a certain value; and a third **option** 68 for allowing only the lowest offer. The toggle 62 enables a buyer to instruct the host **server** to selectively **filter offer** -responses based on desired pricing criteria. When the host receives offer-responses that meet the price criteria from the listing form 61, the host **server** posts the **filtered offer** -responses to the **network** .

FIG. 5 shows a system 70 including the host server 12, the database 14, the...

14/3,K/15 (Item 14 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00814145

A METHOD FOR EXECUTING A NETWORK-BASED CREDIT APPLICATION PROCESS
PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE D'UN PROCESSUS DE DEMANDE DE CREDIT EN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CORNELIUS Richard D, 421 14th Street, Santa Monica, CA 90402, US,
STEPNICZKA Andreas, 2200 Sacramento Street, Apt. 503, San Francisco, CA
94115, US,

CHU Kevin, 490 Lindbergh Place, Apt. 515, Atlanta, GA 30324, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, P.O. Box
52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200146889 A2 20010628 (WO 0146889)

Application: WO 2000US35216 20001222 (PCT/WO US0035216)

Priority Application: US 99470805 19991222; US 99469525 19991222; US
99470039 19991222

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU

LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT

UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 98671

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... firms to post ratings of the counterparties they have dealt with

TradeDirect credit history

o **TradeDirect** will compile a credit history of fin-ns which have used the

TradeDirect system

Third...Disaster Recovery processes will be invoked to reroute the system resources to a secondary, stable **configuration** until the primary resources can be restored. Within a distributed environnient, disaster recovery must account...forecast resource

requirements, such as near line storage, DASD space, and etc..

* Interface with the **Configuration** management component facility to obtain **configuration** data in workload forecasting.

* The scheduler will communicate with other schedulers on other systems to...

14/3,K/16 (Item 15 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392

**TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A
NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF
PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTE, ET
PROCEDE ASSOCIE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139086 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)

Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032310)

Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL

TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... assets of service provider and the manufacturer. Based on this
determination, the optimizing of the **network** assets is managed in
operation 1008.

40

In an embodiment of the present invention, the...understood to mean the
various devices embodied in such cards or boards.

Many public data **networks** (PDNs) **offer** little or no security for
communications between users and hosts or other data processing devices
...

...and the desire for accessibility by a large number of actual and
prospective users. Where **restrictions** on access are necessary or
desirable, it is customary to

48

assign each authorized user...Daylight Savings Time coirmiand, the switch
enters step 3902 and prompts the switch operator to **select** either a
Forward or Backward time change. Continuing to step 3904, the switch
operator makes a selection. In step 3904, if the switch operator selects
the Forward **option**, the switch enters step 3906. In step 3906, the

minute accuracy. In operation 6801, an item for purchase with a **set** of features is selected based on the user profile and is displayed. The item may...

...characteristics that corresponds to a predicted buying pattern of the user. The presentation of the **set** of features is customized based on the user profile in operation 6802. The user is allowed to **select** the item for purchase. See operation 6803.

205

DYNAMICALLY FACILITATE COMMUNITIES OF INTEREST
Provides static...

...and applications to people with similar preferences or business needs
Communities can be created by **configurable** business rules
5 The customer relationship management component of the present invention, in operation 6702...

14/3,K/17 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806382

METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE

PROCEDE DE MISE A DISPOSITION D'UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ ENTRE UNE PLURALITÉ DE FABRICANTS ET DES FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES ET GESTION D'UNE INSTALLATION VIA UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400
Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139028 A2 20010531 (WO 0139028)

Application: WO 2000US32308 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032308)

Priority Application: US 99444773 19991122; US 99444798 19991122

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK
LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 170977

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the bandwidth BWTH and the running profit PR(BWTH) realized from the execution of each **trade**; Figure 139 is the right portion of a flow chart for the data processing of...delivering control plane information to these devices.

This infrastructure includes a well defined message **set** for accessing the functions that are provided by these components and data that resides in...will all become enabled access technologies that will use the "New Core" for complete **set** of services, thus really providing seamless

customers, and
exploit opportunities for...

14/3,K/18 (Item 17 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803947 **Image available**

NETWORK-BASED SALES SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE VENTE PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FAIRMARKET INC, 500 Unicorn Park Drive, Woburn, MA 01801, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

RANDALL Scott, 95 Mt. Vernon Street #32, Boston, MA 02108, US,

ACKLEY Matthew, 244 N. Harvard Street, Allston, MA 02134, US,

JIN Hua-Ming, 62 Mill Street #2, Woburn, MA 01801, US,

APARO Joseph, 8 Donald Road, Hamilton, MA 01982, US,

Legal Representative:

ELBING Kristofer E (agent), 187 Pelham Island Road, Wayland, MA 01778, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200137539 A2-A3 20010525 (WO 0137539)

Application: WO 2000US31542 20001116 (PCT/WO US0031542)

Priority Application: US 99441385 19991116; US 99441386 19991116; US
99441388 19991116; US 99441616 19991116; US 99441617 19991116

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 25317

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... 102. The system of claim 97 wherein the custornization interface is
operative to define a **set** of transaction types for the system.

59

. The system of claim 97 wherein the custornization interface is
operative to define a **set** of transaction attributes for the system.

104. The system of claim 97 wherein the custornization...

...The system of claim 109 wherein the categorization interface is
responsive to user input to **select** categorization interface elements
from a base categorization **set** . 1 1 1. The system of claim I 1 0
wherein the categorization interface is...

...user input to add custom categorization elements in addition to those in
the base categorization **set** to at least one of the first and second
sets of categorization interface elements.

60...

...1 9. The method of claim I 1 6 wherein the customization commands
include a **set** of transaction attribute commands. 120. The method of
claim 116 wherein the steps of presenting...Search Netscape Print
Security Stop El

v

11 ct 'Bookmarks dLocation:1

Personalize Your Page! **Choose** your favorit@

Rhoto4

.**auctions** .client.com **NETWORK**
My Selection I Check Email
Banner
Advertisement *9
Click Here!
Search Sell an ftern Rgg...a URL with a picture of your product:
Image URL
(Some tips and tricks).
Please **select** the specifications which best describe your product:
Type: I-Please **choose** one-H
Year I I
Condition I- **Choose** option - H
Payment/Shipping Information
Please enter the payment methods that you would like the buyer...

...Condition: About Good (AG-3)
Image URL:
Description: May bring good luck
Merchandising Options 164
Select things you can do to promote your item on the site:
(More Info
i:i...

...View Go W nclow Help
V
Z
Back Forward Reload Home Search Netscape Print Security **Stop** El
cfBcokmarks dLocation:
Member
)AUCTIONS FairMarket
CCOW
auctions .client.com **NETWORK**
My Selection I Check Email
Danner

1 Advertisement ;442
Click Here!
Search Sell an Item...

14/3,K/19 (Item 18 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794335 **Image available**
REAL-TIME COMMODITY TRADING METHOD AND APPARATUS
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'OPERATIONS SUR MARCHANDISES EN TEMPS REEL
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
RFV HOLDINGS LTD, 172 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016, US, US
(Residence), -- (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
RAYKHMAN Dmitry A, 1657 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11229, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
SUDOL R Neil (agent), Coleman Sudol Sapone, P.C., 14th Floor, 708 Third
Avenue, New York, NY 10017, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200127836 A1 20010419 (WO 0127836)
Application: WO 2000US27853 20001006 (PCT/WO US0027853)
Priority Application: US 99415392 19991008
Designated States: IL JP TR US
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 19137
Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... respective transaction, i.e., execute the trading order. Furthermore, trading module 20 maintains queues of **stop bids** and **stop offers** and executes on those stops as market conditions require. Optionally, **server computer 10** broadcasts the **stop bid** and **stop offer** queues to participating traders (e.g., market makers) and executes on trading offers made on the **stop bids** and **stop offers**. **Stop** validation and execution entails a continuous tracking of the positions and accounts all traders. In...with reference to Fig. 4. Trading book module 28 also receives, processes and relays to **server computer 10** **trading offers** and orders submitted by the respective trader, as discussed in greater detail below. Trading **offers** may include **stop** values **set** by the particular traders. Accordingly, trading book module 28 also undertakes credit calculation and mediates stop and limit **setting**. More specifically, trading book module 28 validates stops by computing a total stop amount and...

14/3,K/20 (Item 19 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00781914 **Image available**

ON-LINE REGISTRATION SYSTEM AND METHOD

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ENREGISTREMENT EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WEBMILES COM CORPORATION, Suite 450, 10150 S. Centennial Parkway, Sandy, UT 84070, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

CRAPO Jeff D, 9956 North Mulberry Drive, Cedar Hill, Utah, CA 84062, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

KREBS Robert E (et al) (agent), Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis, LLP, P.O. Box 1404, Alexandria, VA 22313, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200115048 A1 20010301 (WO 0115048)

Application: WO 2000US23219 20000823 (PCT/WO US0023219)

Priority Application: US 99150461 19990823; US 99150237 19990823

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99150461 19990823 (CON)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11967

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... partners 206 and airlines 208 because of the system provides an incremental channel to a **block** of additional **customers**.

Partners 204, who wish to **offer WebMiles**, pre-purchase **WebMiles** in bulk

and distribute the WebMiles to members 206 at their own discretion.

Partners, therefore, can **set** the level of WebMiles a member 206 can earn for specific activities. Partners 204 benefit...

14/3,K/21 (Item 20 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00777020

**A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION IN
AN E-COMMERCE TECHNICAL ARCHITECTURE**
**SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE POUR L'ADMINISTRATION DE RESSOURCES
DANS UNE ARCHITECTURE TECHNIQUE DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JG 'S Gravenhage, NL, NL
(Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

UNDERWOOD Roy A, 4436 Hearthmoor Court, Long Grove, IL 60047, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, P.O. Box
52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200109791 A2-A3 20010208 (WO 0109791)

Application: WO 2000US20547 20000728 (PCT/WO US0020547)

Priority Application: US 99364161 19990730

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 136396

...International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... be integrated into a client based eCommerce solution. Before the
present invention, the Resources architecture **offerings** provided
services that supported the construction, execution and operation of very
large custom built solutions...message cost vulnerabilities
forgery over the - Strong take-up
Internet. in the U.S. vs.

SET

191

PKI The system required to - Provides - Expensive to 4-24 people GTE
provide public...field)

Radio Button group

Check Box

Drop Down List Box

Blank Item

Static Table

Single- **Select** List Box

Generate UI actions

JavaScript - action shell

JavaScript - data type validation

JavaScript - data range...

...Retrieve all decode values

Maintain Codes Table

Update single Code/Decode

Update all Codes/Decodes

Set Table Name

Add new Code/Decode

Remove Code/Decode
Add Table
Remove Table
Base Services...

...various network operating
systems, platforms, etc.)
199

Domain Services

Description

A network domain is a **set** of network nodes under common control (i.e., common security and logins, unified addressing, coordinated...network, there are additional security services associated with specific applications. These include.

User Access Services - **set** of common functions that limit application access to specific users within a company or external customers.

Data Access Services - **set** of common functions that limit access to specific data within an application to specific users or user types (e.g., secretary, manager).

Function Access Services - **set** of common functions that limit access to specific functions within an application to specific users...

...frameworks.

205

Other Common Services

Description

Catchall category for additional reusable routines useful across a **set** of applications (e.g., Date Routines, Time Zone Conversions, Field Validation Routines).

ReTA implementation

ReTA...a portion of a function or more than one function from the functional model.

Physical **Configuration**

217

The content for this portion of the description is defined in the Technology Infrastructure...

...For large multi site installations that require significant rollout of new hardware, optimization of the **configuration** tasks (hardware and software) can be achieved through the use of a central staging facility ...the integration platform component as the management applications tools must

222

comply with the standards **set** by the integration platform. Management applications receive data from the event/data generation, event processing...Database Installation

Overview

Assumptions

This portion of the present description assumes.

That the target hardware **configuration** for the database server meets the specified requirements for the software being installed.

225

Embodiments...

...these are customer information tables 5500 and feedback tables 5502.

1 0

Installation Process

Oracle **Configuration**

The following steps describe the process of installing and **configuring** a database for use during ReTA development and testing.

Open Command prompt in Q
ReTA
Architecture encrypted...

...APPLICATION SERVER ENVIRONMENT

Overview

Description

This portion of the description provides the steps necessary to **configure** a Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) web server and an application using Microsoft Transaction Server...

...engagement.

Assumptions

This portion of the present description assumes.

1 5 That the target hardware **configuration** for both the web and application server meets the specified requirements for the software being...

...experience in Microsoft platforms and tools, and are familiar within web-based application development.

Physical Configuration

252

Figure 66 illustrates the development environment **configuration** for a ReTA Phase I engagement. A developer workstation 6600, a database server 6602, and...

...be necessary to reboot the computer after the the application.

installation. Reboot if prompted.

253

Set up the Web and Application Server. Installs IIS 4.0
Install the NT Option pack...

14/3,K/22 (Item 21 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00774517 **Image available**

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS HAVING DEMAND-BASED, ADJUSTABLE RETURNS, AND TRADING EXCHANGE THEREFOR

PRODUITS FINANCIERS AYANT DES RECETTES AJUSTABLES, FONCTION DE LA DEMANDE, ET ECHANGES COMMERCIAUX CORRESPONDANT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

LONGITUDE INC, 650 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10019-6018, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LANGE Jeffrey, 3 East 84th Street, Apt. 3, New York, NY 10028, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BERMAN Paul J (agent), Covington & Burling, 1201 Pennsylvania Avenue,

N.W., P.O. Box 7566, Washington, DC 20044-7566, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200108063 A1 20010201 (WO 0108063)

Application: WO 2000US19447 20000718 (PCT/WO US0019447)

Priority Application: US 99144890 19990721; US 99448822 19991124

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 62845

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
Claims

Claim

... a preferred embodiment, these computers are high-end personal computers with Intel-made (x86 "instruction **set** ") CPUs, at least 128 megabytes of RAM, and several gigabytes of hard drive data storage...

...market news; (4) requesting analytical calculations such as returns, market risk, and credit risk; (5) **choosing** a group of DBAR contingent claims of interest by navigating HTML pages and activating JAVA...system, such as a - 133 trader making a new investment or the fulfillment of the **predetermined** termination criteria for a group of DBAR contingent claims.

In a preferred embodiment, another function...340, with trading period start date 31 1@ 3219 331@ 341 respectively, followed by a **predetermined** time interval by each trading period's respective trading end dates 313, 323, 333 and 343. The **predetermined** time interval is preferably of short duration in order to attain continuity. In the preferred embodiment, during each **trading** period the transaction **server** 240 running JAVA code implementing the DRF for the group of DBAR contingent claims adjusts...

...that state occur. In a preferred embodiment, each trading period can therefore have a different **set** of finalized returns as market conditions change, thereby 1 5 enabling traders to make investments... overlap so that more than one trading period is open for investment on the same **set** of predefined states. For example, an earlier trading period can remain open while a subsequent...amounts, interest credited on outstanding trade balances and interest paid on outstanding margin balances, any **restrictions** the **trader** may have regarding access to his account, and the trader's profit and loss information...investments, the time at which the event is observed for determining the outcome, other **predetermined** termination criteria, the partition of states in which investments can be made, and the investment...the ORB 230, which instantiates an object responsible for the authentication of traders on the **exchange** on transaction **server** 240. The authentication object on transaction server 5 240, for example, queries the Trader and...

...Data database 263 (as depicted in FIG. 4). Process 405 of FIG. 5 represents the **trader** requesting the application **server** 2 1 0 for relevant information regarding the trader's account, such as the trader

...

14/3,K/23 (Item 22 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00770317

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING A SALE OFFER OVER AN ELECTRONIC NETWORK SYSTEM

PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR GENERER UNE OFFRE DE VENTE SUR UN SYSTEME DE RESEAU ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

KYKLOS ENTERTAINMENT S R L, Via Don Minzoni, 11, I-40121 Bologna, IT, IT
(Residence), IT (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FORLAI Luigi, V. Banchi Vecchi, I-00186 Rome, IT,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200103027 A2 20010111 (WO 0103027)
Application: WO 2000IB980 20000630 (PCT/WO IB0000980)
Priority Application: US 99141284 19990630

. Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 16054

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... capacity of the Web server or central controller may be limited so that only a **predetermined** 5 number of buyers (e.g., 200 buyers) can receive the sale offer at any given instant. Alternatively, a limited number of sale **offers** (not necessarily **restricted** by the capacity of the server or controller) may be provided to buyers visiting and exchanging information with the **Web** site when the **offer** is to be made. In such a case, the sale offer may expire prior to the duration or period of the offer, if all of the **predetermined** sale offers have been accepted by buyers who received the **offer** through the **Web** site. It is also possible to target particular buyers, so that only buyers who have a certain profile or other type of identifier that matches a **predetermined** profile or identifier selected by the seller can actually receive a sale offer. With such...can receive the sale offer at any given time.

Alternatively, a limited number of sale **offers** (not necessarily **restricted** by the capacity of the server or controller but selected by the seller) may be provided to buyers visiting and exchanging information with the **Web** site when the **offer** is to be made. In such a case, the sale offer may expire prior to the duration or period of the offer, if all of the **predetermined** sale offers have been accepted by buyers who received the **offer** through the **Web** site.

It is also possible to target particular buyers, so that only buyers who 1...

14/3,K/24 (Item 23 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00769460 **Image available**

WEB-BASED INFOMEDIARY FOR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY TRANSFER

INFOMEDIAIRE WEB DESTINE AU TRANSFERT DE DROITS DE PROPRIETE INTELLECTUELLE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SEEKIP COM, 5831 Cedar Lake Road, Minneapolis, MN 55416, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SIEFFERT Kent J, 8894 Pheasant Run Road, Woodbury, MN 55125, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LUNDBERG Steven W, 4611 Wooddale Drive, Edina, MN 55125, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

VIKSINNS Ann S (agent), Schwegman, Lundberg, Woessner & Kluth, P.O. Box 2938, Minneapolis, MN 55402, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200102987 A2 20010111 (WO 0102987)

Application: WO 2000US18372 20000630 (PCT/WO US0018372)

Priority Application: US 99346063 19990701; US 99346064 19990701
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 13938

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... opens the bidding process, as indicated by block 58. Again, web server 22 can be **configured** to notify interested ip buyers when bidding opens. During the **bidding** process, **web server** 22 accumulates bids from ip 20 **buyers**, as indicated by **block** 60, and posts the current high bid on the active bid page accessed by the...

...terms specified by the ip seller. Alternatively, the ip seller may reserve the right to **select** a lower bid. Upon selection of a bid by the ip seller, web server 22...particular transfer item does not entertain sufficient offers or bids during an initial offer or **auction** period, the **web** site may provide ...of obtaining a tax benefit. In the example of FIG. 20, a counter N is **set** to zero, as indicated by reference numeral 102, prior to the open of bidding, as...

...106, it is periodically determined whether an applicable bid period has elapsed, as indicated by **block** 107. The **bid** period may run for a period of weeks or days, for example, and can specified...

14/3,K/25 (Item 24 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00769455 **Image available**

ON-LINE REVERSE AUCTION SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE MISE AUX ENCHERES INVERSE EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EWANTED COM CORPORATION, Suite 300, 2710 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara, CA,
US, US (Residence), -- (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GHANMA Eman, 1449 Miravalle, Los Altos, CA 94024, US, US (Residence), --
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

FORTIN Kevin H (agent), Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis, L.L.P., P.O. Box
1404, Alexandria, VA 22314-2756, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200102981 A2 20010111 (WO 0102981)
Application: WO 2000US17762 20000628 (PCT/WO US0017762)
Priority Application: US 99348732 19990706

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US
UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English

. Fulltext Word Count: 4588

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... and shipping address.

FIG. 4(a) shows the buyer offer interface posted by the host **server**. The buyer **offer** interface includes a listing form 61 for posting offers to buy on the host server...

...toggle 62 having at least three offer pricing criteria 1 5 options, including a first **option** 64 for accepting all offers; a second **option** 66 for allowing all offers below a certain value; and a third **option** 68 for allowing only the 1 7 lowest offer. The toggle 62 enables a buyer to instruct the host server to selectively **filter** 1 8 **offer** -responses based on desired pricing criteria. When the host receives offer-responses that meet the price criteria from the listing form 61, the host **server** posts the **filtered offer** -responses to the **network**.

FIG. 5 shows a system 70 including the host server 12, the database 14, the...

Claim

... as set forth in claim 6, wherein the e-mail server includes an email address **filter** for **filtering buyer** e-mail addresses to preserve buyer anonymity.

8 A system as **set** forth in claim 6, wherein the host **server** posts **offerresponses** to the **network** and enables access to the posted offer-responses by all users to facilitate competition between...

14/3,K/26 (Item 25 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00766040 **Image available**

METHOD FOR ONLINE DISPLAY AND NEGOTIATION OF CARGO RATES

PROCEDE D'AFFICHAGE EN LIGNE ET NEGOCIATION DE TARIFS DE CARGAISON

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BARNI Neil A, 2220 Canton Lofts #103, Dallas, TX 75201, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality)

MILLER Daniel M, 53 Highland Road, Mahopac, NY 10541-2909, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

JUDSON David H (agent), Hughes & Luce, L.L.P., 1717 Main Street, Suite 2800, Dallas, TX 75210, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200079412 A2 20001228 (WO 0079412)

Application: WO 2000US16178 20000613 (PCT/WO US0016178)

Priority Application: US 99335451 19990617

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK

SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6361

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

...10
134
Click to accept Buyer Bid
I Yes, I accept
136
FIG, 9
"Auction **Block** " Create Seller **Bids**
Date 4/30/99 Time 17:30
1 38 TO. Manila, Philippines 140
Ship Date...

...Port Fees 'Fv'
-1 60
New Bic1?@-@No
-1 62
163
FIG* I 0
Seller **Bids** "Auction **Block** "
,/-44'
4 I '-`
Sea Port-to-Port Rates Land Point-to-Point Rates Air Port...

14/3,K/27 (Item 26 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00765441 **Image available**

DEFINING AND UPLOADING MULTIPLE TRANSACTION DESCRIPTIONS FROM A CLIENT TO A TRANSACTION FACILITY

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR DEFINIR ET TELECHARGER VERS L'AMONT PLUSIEURS DESCRIPTIONS DE TRANSACTION D'UN EQUIPEMENT CLIENT VERS UN EQUIPEMENT DE TRANSACTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EBAY INC, 2125 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KNEPFLE Joshua D, 3363 Cleves Warsaw Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45238, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RATTERMAN Robert J, 4986 Cleves Warsaw Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45238, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HELME Peter, 1515 Karl Avenue, Monte Sereno, CA 95030, US, US (Residence),
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WILSON Michael, 24325 Glenwood Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MALLIE Michael J, Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman LLP, 7th Floor,
12400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200078557 A1 20001228 (WO 0078557)

Application: WO 2000US17136 20000621 (PCT/WO US0017136)

Priority Application: US 99140124 19990621

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14444

International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60** ...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... have transacted. Such a feedback mechanism is useful for establishing trust between users of the **on - line auction** facility 10, and also provides an indication of the trustworthiness and reliability of the **user** .

At decision **block** 138, a determination is made as whether the requested user has been a registered user of the **on - line auction** facility 10 for a **predetermined** time period. For example, should the requesting user have only been a registered user for...

14/3,K/28 (Item 27 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761431

A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PROVIDING COMMERCE-RELATED WEB APPLICATION SERVICES

SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE DE SERVICES D'APPLICATION DANS LE WEB LIES AU COMMERCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073957 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073957)
Application: WO 2000US14420 20000525 (PCT/WO US0014420)
Priority Application: US 99321492 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility
model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK
(utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 150171

International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60** ...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... provide readymade business logic that is custornizable and reusable. These can range from simple components **offering** limited functionality (for example, worksheet or charting GUI components), to components that handle a significant...the developers to do this individually.

In addition to the standard construction components, a new **set** of utilities exist which can help increase the quality of code generated by developers. QA Utilities verify the quality of constructed code, and its conformance to standards **set** down for the development environment.

It is important to ensure that developers use tools that are standard to the development environment. Now that **Internet** access is a standard

facility for developers, there may be the tendency for people to...

...not fully mature in the majority of IDEs, although some are closely integrated with third-party **configuration** management packages.

When selecting an IDE it is important to ensure that team development is ...development of which requires new tools and processes, and brings with it a whole new **set** of issues.

Media content can be broken down into three major media types, each with its own **set** of tools.

* 2D/3D Images/Animation

Video

Audio

159

D13D Images/Animation

Tools to handle these...

14/3,K/29 (Item 28 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761430

A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PRIORITIZING COMPONENTS OF
A NETWORK FRAMEWORK REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TECHNOLOGY
SYSTEME, METHODE ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE PERMETTANT DE CLASSER PAR ORDRE DE
PRIORITE DES COMPOSANTS D'UNE STRUCTURE DE RESEAU NECESSAIRES A LA MISE
EN OEUVRE D'UNE TECHNIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ANDERSEN CONSULTING LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073956 A2 20001207 (WO 0073956)

Application: WO 2000US14406 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014406)

Priority Application: US 99321274 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility
model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK
(utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 149024

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... settles all valid checks.

Product4 Produjt A range of security-based hardware and software that
offers 1.9 packet filtering, encryption, security administration,
virtual private Suite network and access restriction. The...

...firewall and
security software that protects data and network from
unauthorized access from the public **Internet** . It also
offers packet-level **filtering** .

Trend Interscan VirusWall - virus scanning
software that verifies and filters out viruses in
communications such...the link between the repository and the external
tools must be provided by a judiciously chosen **set** of procedures and
custom integration tools.

Component-based development may have an impact on the...

14/3,K/30 (Item 29 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761429

**METHODS, CONCEPTS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR A VIRTUAL SHOPPING SYSTEM CAPABLE OF
ASSESSING NEEDS OF A CUSTOMER AND RECOMMENDING A PRODUCT OR SERVICE
BASED ON SUCH ASSESSED NEEDS**

**PROCEDES, CONCEPTS ET TECHNOLOGIE POUR SYSTEME D'ACHAT VIRTUEL CAPABLE
D'EVALUER LES BESOINS D'UN CLIENT ET DE RECOMMANDER UN PRODUIT OU UN
SERVICE SUR LA BASE DE CES BESOINS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073955 A2 20001207 (WO 0073955)

Application: WO 2000US14357 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014357)

Priority Application: US 99321495 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 148469

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Privacy of all data is protected through the
use of encryption and digital signatures.

Merchants **offer** goods and services for sale on the Internet
using applets which adhere to the JavaWallet...development of which
requires new tools and processes, and brings with it a whole new **set** of
issues.

Media content can be broken down into three major media types, each with
its own **set** of tools.

.213/31) Images/Animation
Video
Audio
2D13D Images1Animation
Tools to handle these images...

14/3,K/31 (Item 30 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00754530 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SCALABLE PROBABILISTIC CLUSTERING USING DECISION TREES
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'AGREGATION PROBABILISTE EXTENSIBLE UTILISANT DES ARBRES DE DECISION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

E PIPHANY INC, Suite 310, 1900 Norfolk Street, San Mateo, CA 94403, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SAHAMI Mehran, 3238 Hoover Street, Redwood City, CA 94063, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
JOHN George H, 908 Knightsbridge Lane, Redwood City, CA 94061, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

DAVIS Paul (agent), Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, 650 Page Mill Road,
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1050, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200067194 A2-A3 20001109 (WO 0067194)
Application: WO 2000US11626 20000428 (PCT/WO US0011626)
Priority Application: US 99304509 19990503

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000304509 20000503 (CON)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11605

International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60** ...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... button 704 could be selected to run the clustering process using the
selected attributes.

The **web** browser interface **offers** an additional **filtering** **option** .

This

allows the user to work on a subset of the entire data mart by...

14/3,K/32 (Item 31 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00752109 **Image available**

ELECTRONIC SECURITIES TRADING SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE DE TITRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TRADING TECHNOLOGIES INC, 9508 Jollyville Road, Suite 202, Austin, TX

. 78759, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
DISRAELI David, 9540 Ketona Cove, Austin, TX 78759, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
TAYLOR RUSSELL Gail, Taylor Russell & Russell, P.C., Building One, Suite 1200, 4807 Spicewood Springs Road, Austin, TX 78759, US
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200065510 A1 20001102 (WO 0065510)
Application: WO 2000US10931 20000421 (PCT/WO US0010931)
Priority Application: US 99296361 19990422
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 12678

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Claims

Claim

... ORTS WEB CHARTS
SITES
196@@ 197@@ 198@@ 199@@
FIG@7
EVENT 205
MANAGER
VIEW ADD **SELECT** DELETE ADD
EVENTS EVENT EVENT WATCH WATCH
206@@ 207@@ 208 209@@ 21 O@@
FIG@8...

...IF NEW
CORE NEW
ENGINE DATA FIG 17
Balances Order Ticket
Assets
eoo Trade View **Configure** Report
Transaction
Assets Li Symbol
1 312
Long Market Value 281 P 1 12.1...

...INTL HYMCO Technologi
C
310 FIG@18 9
327 328
FIG@ 19 Balances
Trade View **Configure** Report Updat,
3 2 1 Assets Liabilitie
Long Market Value 2819112.13
Connection Status Money...
...Liabilities
326 3 2 2 Equity Margin Infori
325 Equity 0.00 Funds Due
I **Option** Value 0.00 Buying Power
Positi4ns Net Equity \$0.00 Available Funds
Ref r Save...

...11.8125, 11.875 11.9375 0.5625 11,812.50

```

Balances - Total
Trade View Configure Report Update Positio
Assets Liabilities
Long Market Value-Broker 1 $1129,323.25 Short Market...

...Information
Equity-Broker 1 $ - Fund Due-Broker 1 $
Equity-Broker 2 $ Fund Due-Broker 2 $
Option Value-Broker 1 $ Buying Power-Broker 1 $ 1 1 r
Option Value-Broker 2 $ Buying Power-Broker 2 $
Net Equity $ Available Funds $ 4Y
FIG020
Balances - Broker 1
Tra View Configure Report Update Positions
Assets Liabilities
Long Market Value $ 3239000.00 Short Market Value $
Money Market Funds - Debit Balance $
Credit Balances - I I
otal Assets Balances - Broker 2
Equi Trade View Configure Report Updal
Equity Assets Liabiliti(
Option Value Long Market Value $ 1123323.25
Net Equity Money Market Funds 0.00 Short Market...

...112,323.25 Total Liabilities
Equity Margin Infor
Equity 0.00 Funds Due
FIG021 Option Value 0.00 Buying Power
Net Equity $0.00 Available Funds
341 342 343 344...

...I
@rders for @aper
Vancel A Ref resh
Order Symbol Sharies BuT/Sell Price Lost' Trade Limi@/ Stop GTC/D
001200 DELL 10 Buy 40,4375 40.4375 Market Day
001200 MSFr 5...

...BROKER INTERFACE
BROKER INTERFACE GENERATES COMMANDS NEEDED TO 03
INTERFACE WITH BROKER SERVER
1 404
NETWORK MANAGER MONITORS TRADE STATUS AND SENDS
STATUS TO BROKER INTERFACE
I 405
BROKER INTERFACE SENDS TRADE STATUS TO...

14/3,K/33 (Item 32 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00576362 **Image available**
BID MESSAGE PROCESSING FOR REAL-TIME AUCTIONS
TRAITEMENT DE MESSAGES D'OFFRES POUR VENTES AUX ENCHERES EN TEMPS REEL
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
LIVEBID COM,
Inventor(s):
FRIEDLAND Noah S,
KRUSE Sky T,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200039735 A2 20000706 (WO 0039735)
Application: WO 99US31061 19991228 (PCT/WO US9931061)
Priority Application: US 98231127 19981230
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ
DE DE DK DK DM EE EE ES FI FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG
KP KR KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU
SD SE SG SI SK SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW

```

SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR
GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 15200
Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description

... site computer 402. The preferred embodiment for this technology is illustrated in Figure 4. The **auction server** program running on the server computer 404 is directly interconnected via a communications network 41...

...414. Although only two root-level collector/redistributor nodes are shown in Figure 4, the **auction server** program, as currently implemented, may be interconnected directly with up to ten route-level collector...

...connected via a communications network, for example communications network 414, to a next-lower-level **set** of collector/redistributor nodes, for example collector/redistributor nodes 418 and 420. In Figure 4 ...

...shown. In a functioning DLA system, a sufficient number of collector/redistributor node levels are dynamically **configured** in order to support an arbitrary number of connected remote bidders. The hierarchical fan out...

...participation in the live auction. Similarly, the hierarchical interconnection of collector/redistributor nodes allows for **filtering bids**, using a variety of criteria, including lot and auction ID verification, bid value, and various...

Claim

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (R ULE 26)
CLAIMS

- 1 A system for conducting real time **auctions**, comprising:
an **auction server** which maintains real time auction state information based at least upon bid messages from remote users; and
a plurality of nodes coupled between the **auction server** and the remote users, the nodes **configured** to pass auction state information from the **auction server** to the remote users, and **configured** to pass bid messages from the remote users to the **auction server**;
wherein at least some of the plurality of nodes are **configured** to **filter bid** messages from the remote users based on state information received from the **auction server**, to thereby **prevent bid** messages 1 0 that do not affect the state of an auction from unnecessarily being passed to the **auction server**.
- 2 The system as in Claim 1, wherein the plurality of nodes include multiple leaf...
- ...The system as in Claim 2, wherein the plurality of nodes are coupled to the **auction server** to form a tree structure. 1 5 4. The system as in Claim 1, wherein at least some of the nodes are **configured** to **block bid** messages based on comparisons of bid amounts of the bid messages to a current high...
- ...Claim 19, further comprising forwarding at least a portion of the bid message from the **auction server** to a human operator that acts as a proxy for the remote users, to allow...BID NOW 3/9/99 DENIED
AUCE'S NQUES 3/10/99 WAMNG
6'09
SELECT AUCTION/STATUS

.FILTER

N
SUBMIT **BID** TO
SSES FILT YES NEXT/HIGHEST
COLLECTORYREDISTRIBUTOR
I
OR AUC ION SERVER
/5/0 0...
...SHEET (RULE 2 6)
/22
AUCTION
CONSOLE ENCRYPTION/
CONNECTION DECRYPTION
ANAG ER
MEMORY
1716' 1706'
AUCTION 0 S
SERVER INTERFACE
DATABASE
COLLECTOR/
DISTRIBUTOR
CONNECTION
MANAGER
17
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
/22
CAUTION SERVER REAL...

14/3,K/34 (Item 33 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00566635 **Image available**

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOCAL ADVERTISING
TECHNIQUE DE PUBLICITE LOCALE ET DISPOSITIF A CET EFFET**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC,

Inventor(s):

GUPTA Amit,

VENKATARAMAN Sriraman,

BAEHR Geoffrey,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200030008 A1 20000525 (WO 0030008)

Application: WO 99US27061 19991112 (PCT/WO US9927061)

Priority Application: US 98192874 19981116

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE

ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT

LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT

UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD

RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF

CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11877

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... disagrees. For example, in one form of
negotiation, ISP 402 may initiate the negotiation by **offering web**
server 404 a
certain sum of money if web server 404 returns a web page with...

...be passed by ISP 402 to web server 404 in the initial
HTTP request). In **exchange** , **web server** 404 either returns a page
with an
empty slot to accept the contract, or does...

...the negotiations by returning a page with an empty advertisement slot or a replaceable advertisement **block** and **offering** the ISP 402 the **option** of introducing a local advertisement at a certain price (the URL where proxy 402 must...
...want to insert a local advertisement at the listed price may also be provided by **web server** 404). In **exchange** , if ISP 402 does not accept the offer, ISP 402 may fetch the web site...

14/3,K/35 (Item 34 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00566629 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR NEGOTIATING TERMS FOR LOCAL ADVERTISING

PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE NEGOCIATION DES TERMES D'UNE PUBLICITE LOCALE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC,

Inventor(s):

GUPTA Amit,

BAEHR Geoffrey,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200030002 A1 20000525 (WO 0030002)

Application: WO 99US26697 19991112 (PCT/WO US9926697)

Priority Application: US 98192874 19981116; US 99343965 19990630

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14926

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... disagrees. For example, in one form of negotiation, ISP 402 may initiate the negotiation by **offering web server** 404 a certain sum of money if web server 404 returns a web page with...

...be passed by ISP 402 to web server 404 in the initial HTTP request). In **exchange** , **web server** 404 either returns a page with an empty slot to accept the contract, or does...

...the negotiations by returning a page with an empty advertisement slot or a replaceable advertisement **block** and **offering** the ISP 402 the **option** of introducing a local advertisement at a certain price (the URL where proxy 402 must...
...want to insert a local advertisement at the listed price may also be provided by **web server** 404). In **exchange** , if ISP 402 does not accept the offer, ISP 402 may fetch the web site...

14/3,K/36 (Item 35 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00556318 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONDUCTING AN AUCTION OVER A COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR EFFECTUER UNE VENTE AUX ENCHERES SUR UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WIRELESS SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES INC,
SNELGROVE William Martin,
STUMM Michael,
DE SIMONE Mauricio,

Inventor(s):

SNELGROVE William Martin,
STUMM Michael,
DE SIMONE Mauricio,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200019691 A1 20000406 (WO 0019691)
Application: WO 99CA871 19990924 (PCT/WO CA9900871)
Priority Application: US 98101857 19980925; CA 2264407 19990304

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ
BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT
SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4768

...International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

English Abstract

Methods of holding **auctions** over the **Internet** and telephone systems are known in the art but generally share the following problems: it...

...have a large number of participants; there is no method of ejecting a bidder who **chooses** to interfere with the auction; and it is difficult to enforce payment because it is...

...for an auction system where bidders are identified using authentication or similar techniques, and their **bids** are **filtered** to reduce noise and eliminate unwanted bids or comments before being broadcast to the balance...

14/3,K/37 (Item 36 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00554424 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONDUCTING ELECTRONIC AUCTIONS

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR CONDUIRE DES VENTES AUX ENCHERES ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FREEMARKETS INC,

Inventor(s):

ALAIA Marc,
BECKER David J,
BERNARD Anthony F,
HECKMANN Daniel C,
KINNEY Sam E Jr,
MEAKAM Glen T,
RAGO Vincent E,
RENEAU Jason,
ROBERTS Frederick W,
RUPP William D,
STEVENS Robert G,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200017797 A1 20000330 (WO 0017797)
Application: WO 99US21600 19990917 (PCT/WO US9921600)
Priority Application: US 98101141 19980918; US 98110846 19981204; US
99252790 19990219

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY
KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13930

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

English Abstract

A method and system for conducting **electronic auctions** is described.

A dynamic lot closing extension feature avoids collisions in closing times of multiple...

...the particular time within an auction process. The bidding status of a lot can be **set** to a "pending" status after the nominal closing time for submission of bids to allow...

...problems that may arise during the course of an auction. Individual bid ceilings can be **set** for each bidder so that they are required to bid lower than certain thresholds determined in advance of the auction. .
Failsafe error detection is performed to **prevent** erroneous **bids** from entering the auction. The auction coordinator has the ability to override any erroneous bids...

14/3,K/38 (Item 37 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00509199 **Image available**

A TRANSACTION EXECUTION SYSTEM INTERFACE AND ENTERPRISE SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE THEREOF

INTERFACE DE SYSTEME EXECUTION DE TRANSACTIONS ET ARCHITECTURE DE SYSTEME ENTREPRISE DE CELLE-CI

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

UNIF X INC,
FRADKOV Sergey,
KHOMYKOV Igor,
IAKOVLEV Leonid,
TRIFEL Anatoliy,
MESHKOV Andrew,

Inventor(s):

FRADKOV Sergey,
KHOMYKOV Igor,
IAKOVLEV Leonid,
TRIFEL Anatoliy,
MESHKOV Andrew,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9940551 A1 19990812

Application: WO 99US1512 19990125 (PCT/WO US9901512)

Priority Application: US 9872569 19980126; US 99229473 19990113

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU

LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA

UG US UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM

GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15834

International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... more than one trade system managers may be provided, each coupled to a group of **trade application servers** 64.

Trade Applications

Each trade application 66 contains one or more specific functions that process the traders...

...Referring to Fig. 5, these functions may include interfacing functions such as: trader setup and **configuration** (block 80), coordination of interactions of the trade execution system 22 and the transaction requests...

...received through the network 25; information delivery from the trade execution system 22 to the **traders**; **trader** login (**block** 82) (which may include encryption, trader authentication, trader account verification, and other trader/account specific...

14/3,K/39 (Item 38 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00492238 **Image available**

PROXY ASSET DATA PROCESSOR

PROCESSEUR DE DONNEES D'ACTIFS FICTIFS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CASE SHILLER WEISS INC,

Inventor(s):

WEISS Allan N,

SHILLER Robert J,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9923590 A1 19990514

Application: WO 98US22224 19981020 (PCT/WO US9822224)

Priority Application: US 97961121 19971030

Designated States: AL AU BA BB BG BR CA CN CU CZ EE GE HR HU ID IL IS JP KP

KR LC LK LR LT LV MG MK MN MX NO NZ PL RO SG SI SK SL TR TT UA UZ VN YU

GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK

ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE

SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14040

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... be set according to per se well known conventions in the software community.

An alternative **configuration** would involve, instead of the 150 workstation linked by Windows NT, an internet **web** site that allows **trade** directly over the **internet**. Use of the system could still be **restricted** to **brokers**, if that is the objective, by suitable password procedures.

Table I below shows an exemplary...

14/3,K/40 (Item 39 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00488469 **Image available**

SYSTEMS, METHODS AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCTS FOR ELECTRONIC TRADING OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

SYSTEMES, METHODES ET PROGRAMMES INFORMATIQUES DESTINES A LA NEGOCIATION ELECTRONIQUE D'INSTRUMENTS FINANCIERS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DERIVATIVES NET INC,

MAY R Raymond,

Inventor(s):

MAY R Raymond,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9919821 A1 19990422

Application: WO 98US21518 19981013 (PCT/WO US9821518)

Priority Application: US 9762410 19971014

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DE

DK DK EE EE ES FI FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK

SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY

KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 34553

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... for defining new symbols for use with the system 10. The switch module 80 is **configured** to receive interest rate reset risk portfolios from the user which are sent to the...

...information to the user via the market interface module 74. The auction module 81 is **configured** to receive multiple or batch orders on a single instrument at different price levels, and...

...reset risk portfolio from the user. The inputted orders or portfolio is sent to the **auction server** 34 at the central processing center 12 where the auction or switch auction, respectively, is...goes with the user wherever the user has access to a Java capable browser and **Internet** access. The **trader** module 70 may be implemented as an independent program capable of establishing a communication link...the business unit server 18 with other computer systems or computer/based machines such as **networks** 16 and **trader** workstations 20. Lastly, a hard disk 126 may be provided as a persistence memory device...

...profiles 128 for each of the different trader workstations 20 associated with the business unit **server** 18. Alternatively, the **trader** data may be stored at the central processing center 12 so that the trader does... bar 132: a market entry interface (described below with reference to FIG. 12), a credit **settings** interface (described below with reference to FIG. 10), a switch engine interface (described below with...FIGS. 6A and 6B. In FIG. 6A, a Deriv Filters tab enables a user to **set** request-for-price (RFP) filters for viewing different derivative instruments based on the type (i.e., class) of derivative instruments and the currency. The user may also **select** the manner of presentation (i.e., highlighted or not). From the Deriv Filters tab, the ...

...the command center interface 130. In FIG. 6B, an Environment tab enables a user to **select** viewing options to change the appearance of the display. In regard to the color coding display **option**, it is noted that the user can **select** not to have order information color coded by selecting color blind user. In such a...

...of the present invention. In particular, it was recognized that in order to achieve an **electronic trading** system for a wide range of financial SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26) contracts, a solution had...been one of major inhibitors to the development and implementation of an efficient inter-dealer **electronic trading** system for over-the-counter (OTC) derivatives. The symbology will, among other things, ensure that the...

...associated

abbreviation for each:

FRA - forward rate agreement

cash or physically settled PHYSICAL

First **Setting** For swaps the first variable rate is **SETTING** normally known for spot starting displayed on instruments. The current **setting** can market entry quickly become off market on days interface. where the market moves substantially.

The system will display the default at all time.

ATM For options, symbols will be **set** up The system where the strike is defined as at-the- forward rate will money...

...NLG, BEF, AUD, CAD, ITL, ESP, DKK, SEK, EUR, etc. The default currency will be **set** by each user in each user's ...trade executed until there is little or no remaining credit, and then further trading is **prevented** until the **trades** settle or the credit limit amount is re- **set** . In foreign currency trading, the settlement process is completed in on

ly a few days...

14/3,K/41 (Item 40 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00467891 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING MULTIPLE FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS USING A THREE-TIER VALUE NETWORK

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'APPLICATIONS FINANCIERES MULTIPLES AU MOYEN D'UN RESEAU DES VALEURS A TROIS TIERS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

KEILANI Badieh Z II,

Inventor(s):

KEILANI Badieh Z II,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9858356 A2 19981223

Application: WO 98US12408 19980616 (PCT/WO US9812408)

Priority Application: US 9749783 19970616

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD

MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ

VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH

CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML

MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 49915

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... in or out of any location. in addition, all servers will have all unessential services **configured** out of their services **offering** . This will **prevent** any **server** from **offering** services beyond those deemed essential.

For network auditing, particular network security auditing tools, such as

Set	Items	Description
S1	30	AU=(WESTON B? OR WESTON, B? OR JACOBY G? OR JACOBY, G? OR - BRITON S? OR BRITON, S?)
S2	530699	AUCTION? OR TRAD???? OR META AUCTION? OR MULTIAUCTION? OR D- UTCHAUCTION? OR EXCHANGE? OR MARKET? ? OR NASDAQ OR DOW OR NY- SE OR BIG()BOARD OR LSE OR CBOT OR CME OR EUREX OR BIDD??? OR NIKKEI? OR TSE OR OFFER?
S3	3149572	SET OR PRESET? OR CONFIGUR? OR SELECT OR CHOOS? OR OPT??? - OR SETTING? OR PREDETERMIN?
S4	3826450	BLOCK? OR RESTRICT? OR PREVENT? OR FILTER? OR DISALLOW? OR EXCLUDE? OR STOP OR (SHUT? OR KEEP? OR KEPT)()OUT OR REFUSE?
S5	2337216	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR EXTRANET OR - WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW - OR CYBER OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER? OR ELECTRONIC?
S6	1739696	USER? OR PERSON? OR MEMBER? OR SOMEONE OR PEOPLE? OR BUYER? OR CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR PURCHASER? OR SURFER? OR CLIENT? OR TRADER? OR BROKER? ? OR SELLER? OR BUYER? OR BIDDER? OR D- EALER?
S7	3	S1 AND S4 AND S6
S8	1760687	S6 OR PARTY OR PARTIES
S9	77625	S4(4N)S8
S10	16324	S9 AND S3
S11	649	S10 AND S2
S12	145	S11 AND S5
S13	30	S12 AND IC=G06F-017/60
S14	16191	S2(3N)S5
S15	25	S9(15N)S14
S16	11	(S7 OR S15) AND IC=G06F-017/60
S17	38	S16 OR S13

?show files

File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2002/Mar(Updated 020702)

(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO

File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2002/UD,UM &UP=200248

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent

7/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014395573 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-216276/200227
XRPX Acc No: N02-165750

Foreign exchange forwards electronic trading system uses pre-set configurations associated with traders as database stored in remote server memory

Patent Assignee: BLOOMBERG LP (BLOO-N)
Inventor: JACOBY G ; WALKER S G B; WESTON B A
Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200150776	A2	20010712	WO 2000US35353	A	20001222	200227 B
AU 200129135	A	20010716	AU 200129135	A	20001222	200227

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99476935 A 19991230

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200150776	A2	E	78	H04Q-000/00	
--------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200129135	A			H04Q-000/00	Based on patent WO 200150776
--------------	---	--	--	-------------	------------------------------

Abstract (Basic): WO 200150776 A2

NOVELTY - The servers mediate the currency trades by consulting pre-set trading configurations (**filter** settings or a database of acceptable **traders**) associated with each **trader** , such as temporary **restrictions** on a specified **trader** by another **trader** . The first remote server **blocks** viewing of currency trades from other **traders** not meeting the **filter** criteria. **Traders** can communicate by voice and data.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - There is an INDEPENDENT CLAIM for a method of foreign exchange forwards electronic trading.

USE - System is for conducting forward exchange and currency forwards between interconnected currency trading systems.

ADVANTAGE - System increases the information on counter-parties, including potential risks, prior to initiating trades, and **blocks** display of selected counter-parties and orders having excessive risk levels.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a schematic of the system.

pp; 78 DwgNo 1/48

Title Terms: FOREIGN; EXCHANGE; FORWARD; ELECTRONIC; TRADE; SYSTEM; PRE; SET; CONFIGURATION; ASSOCIATE; DATABASE; STORAGE; REMOTE; SERVE; MEMORY

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): H04Q-000/00

File Segment: EPI

7/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012138852 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1998-555764/199847
XRPX Acc No: N98-433164

Manual transmission and shift mechanism for motor vehicles - has two shift rails and lock out plunger which co-operate to prevent two driven gears from being simultaneously coupled to output shaft of transmission

Patent Assignee: WESTON B (WEST-I)
Inventor: WESTON B

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5816101	A	19981006	US 96689733	A	19960813	199847 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 96689733 A 19960813

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5816101	A		15	F16H-003/08	

Abstract (Basic): US 5816101 A

The manual transmission and shift mechanism comprises a casing (11), an input shaft (15), an input gear (18), an output shaft (20), two antifriction bearings (21,22), a transmission lay shaft (30), and a shift mechanism. The input gear (18) is located within the casing (12) and has a bore for receiving a proximal end portion of the output shaft (20) of the transmission. The output shaft is rotatably supported by two antifriction bearings (21,22) and the shafts distal end projects from the rear extension (14) to provide output driving torque from the transmission to the motor vehicle. A transmission lay shaft (30) has two components, an elongated pin (30a) and an outer sleeve (30b) which is rotatable relative to the pin using bearings (33,4). The lay shaft also has a reduction or drop gear (40) and four speed drive gears (41,42,43,44). The input gear (18) of the input shaft (15) engages with the drive reduction gear (40) of the lay shaft (30) causing the sleeve (30b) and four gears to rotate with the drop gear (40).

A shift mechanism (100) moves shift forks (77,8) shifting the transmission into or out of the four gears. A cover (110) is adapted to enclose an opening in the top of the casing (11). First and second pivot rods (112,113) are rotatably supported and extend through the cover (110) so that the proximal end of each pivot rod (112,113) projects from the top of the cover. The distal end project from the bottom of the cover into the casing and connect to two pivot **members** (114,115), which are attached to two fork holders (118,119). A shift rail guide (120) is secured to the bottom of the cover and has two guide holes (130,140) for receiving two shift rails (130,140) which include two lock-out detents.

ADVANTAGE- Reduction gear is larger in diameter than input gear, allowing gear train of transmission to rotate at higher speed, providing greater inertia and requiring less power to accelerate vehicle.

Dwg.1/12

Title Terms: MANUAL; TRANSMISSION; SHIFT; MECHANISM; MOTOR; VEHICLE; TWO; SHIFT; RAIL; LOCK; PLUNGE; CO; OPERATE; **PREVENT**; TWO; DRIVE; GEAR; SIMULTANEOUS; COUPLE; OUTPUT; SHAFT; TRANSMISSION

Derwent Class: Q64

International Patent Class (Main): F16H-003/08

File Segment: EngPI

7/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

001932943

WPI Acc No: 1978-G2204A/197832

Novelty for beer tap dispenser - has indicator states which change continuously as beer is dispensed and indicate winning of prize

Patent Assignee: CHARRINGTON & CO LT (CHAR-N)

Inventor: BEAUMONT M E; COLLINS B F; **WESTON B P**

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
GB 1520739	A	19780809				197832 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): GB 7449582 A 19741115

Abstract (Basic): GB 1520739 A

Novelty connected to a bulk liquid dispensing tap e.g. a tap dispensing beer has an indicator which has several states one of which indicates a prize has been won. A control system when operated changes the state of the indicator continuously. The control system is arranged to be operated in response to the liq. dispensing tap being opened and to **stop** operating when the liq. dispensing tap is closed.

When the liquid is being dispensed the indicator is continuously changing state. When the liquid stops flowing the indicator stops changing and if the state reached indicates a prize the **customer** is awarded a prize.

Title Terms: NOVEL; BEER; TAP; DISPENSE; INDICATE; STATE; CHANGE;

CONTINUOUS; BEER; DISPENSE; INDICATE; WINNING; PRIZE

Derwent Class: P36

International Patent Class (Additional): A63F-009/00

File Segment: EngPI

'17/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07187742 **Image available**
SYSTEM FOR EXCHANGING POINTS OF **ON - LINE** GAMBLING FOR GIFT THROUGH **ON - LINE** SHOPPING

PUB. NO.: 2002-056141 [JP 2002056141 A]
PUBLISHED: February 20, 2002 (20020220)
INVENTOR(s): HORIUCHI HISAYOSHI
APPLICANT(s): SAN COMPUTER KK
APPL. NO.: 2000-280942 [JP 2000280942]
FILED: August 11, 2000 (20000811)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; A63F-007/02; G07D-009/00

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To remove the **restrictions** that a **user** needs to visit a conventional pachinko hall in its business hours, can not play anywhere, should **select** only gifts that the pachinko hall prepares, and can not use saved balls at other halls.

SOLUTION: A gamble **server** is structured on the **Internet** to actualize a system which makes it possible to enjoy gambling from all terminals where gambling software can run. Points obtained by the gambling are usable at other gamble halls. For example, the points increased at a pachinko site can be used at football pool site. The points can be **exchanged** for a gift at an **on - line** shop dealing with point settlement.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

17/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07164236 **Image available**
ELECTRONIC AUCTION MEDIATION SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2002-032620 [JP 2002032620 A]
PUBLISHED: January 31, 2002 (20020131)
INVENTOR(s): SASAMURA YOSHITAKA
APPLICANT(s): NISSIN ELECTRIC CO LTD
APPL. NO.: 2000-219497 [JP 2000219497]
FILED: July 19, 2000 (20000719)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-013/00; H04L-012/54; H04L-012/58

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To realize an **electronic auction** mediation system which can be stably operated and **prevents** a **person** desiring to bid such as a prospective purchaser from missing his/her **bidding** the opened **electronic auction** , updating a bid price, or the like without a burden to him or her.

SOLUTION: A mediation system 4 refers to a database server 43 to generate a mailing list of prospective purchasers who have been registered as persons desiring to purchase a pertinent commodity or the classification including this commodity, and an electronic mail informing that electronic auction will be opened is transmitted to persons of this mailing list. When an electronic mail indicating a bid price is returned, the medication system 4 transmits an electronic mail including this bid price to persons of the mailing list. When the number of return mails exceeds a prescribed limit level, a mail transmission/ reception control part 46 limits the number of broadcasting mails correspondingly to a certain return mails and transmits a broadcasting mail to users who have already bid and users determined by random numbers.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

17/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07164235 **Image available**
ELECTRONIC AUCTION MEDIATION SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2002-032619 [JP 2002032619 A]
PUBLISHED: January 31, 2002 (20020131)
INVENTOR(s): SASAMURA YOSHITAKA
APPLICANT(s): NISSIN ELECTRIC CO LTD
APPL. NO.: 2000-219486 [JP 2000219486]
FILED: July 19, 2000 (20000719)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-013/00

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To realize an **electronic auction** mediation system which **prevents** a prospective **purchaser** desiring from missing his/her **bidding** the opened **electronic auction**, updating a bid price, or the like without a burden to him or her.

SOLUTION: Each prospective purchaser uses his or her portable telephone 21a to preliminarily register a commodity, which he or she desires to purchase, or its classification and an electronic mail address in a mediation system 4. When offering of a commodity is reported to the mediation system from a portable telephone 21x of a person desiring to sell, the mediation system 4 generates a mailing list of prospective purchasers who have been registered as prospective purchaser of the pertinent commodity or the classification including this commodity, and an electronic mail informing that electronic auction will be opened is transmitted to persons of this mailing list. When an electronic mail indicating a bid price is returned, the mediation system 4 transmits an electronic mail including this bid price to persons of the mailing list.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

17/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06873811 **Image available**
ELECTRONIC BIDDING METHOD, DIGITAL SUBSCRIBING METHOD, RECORDING MEDIUM AND INFORMATION PROVING METHOD

PUB. NO.: 2001-101316 [JP 2001101316 A]
PUBLISHED: April 13, 2001 (20010413)
INVENTOR(s): SAKURAI KOICHI
MIYAZAKI SHINGO
APPLICANT(s): TOSHIBA CORP
APPL. NO.: 2000-207445 [JP 2000207445]
FILED: July 07, 2000 (20000707)
PRIORITY: 11-209892 [JP 99209892], JP (Japan), July 23, 1999 (19990723)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G09C-001/00

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To protect the privacy of a **bidder**, to **prevent** huddling and to protect the profit of a requester.

SOLUTION: An **electronic bidding** method for executing auction through an electronic communication line has a bidding step (s5) for ciphering selected bidding amount information and transmitting it to an auction organizer device from a bidder device, a recognizing step (s6) for transmitting bidding amount information by which all bidder devices are ciphered, designating an amount from the highest or lowest bidding amount that can be selected, recognizing whether the bidder device executes

bidding at the designated amount or not from the auction organizer device and sequentially putting up or down the designated amount until bidding at the designated amount is recognized from any bidder device and a successful bid deciding step (s6) for succeeding bidding from the bidder device when bidding is recognized at the designated amount in the recognizing step. Then, a digital subscribing method, a recording medium and an information proving method are also installed.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

17/5/5 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014584711 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-405415/200243
XRPX Acc No: N02-318276

Business conducting method for market trading of risk management contracts selling over trading system futures contract bundles, each bundle comprising at least two futures contracts
Patent Assignee: PARETO PARTNERS LTD (PARE-N)
Inventor: NAFEH J; YEE K K
Number of Countries: 095 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Week
WO 200233627 A2 20020425 WO 2001US32275 A 20011015 200243 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001923035 A 20010806; US 2000240903 P 20001017; US 2001284051 P 20010416

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200233627 A2 E 128 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

Abstract (Basic): WO 200233627 A2

NOVELTY - The method involves establishing a computer-network based futures trading system electronically accessible by prospective traders. Futures contract bundles are sold over the trading system, each contract bundle comprising at least two futures contracts. Subsequent to a sale of the futures contract bundles, any of the futures contract bundles are accepted for resale over the trading system.

Accepted futures contract bundles are resold over the trading system. The futures contract bundles are settled. For at least one of the futures contract bundle sale and the futures contract bundle resale a transaction fee is assessed.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a computer network-based futures trading system, for a method of providing risk hedging capability to prospective **traders**, for a computer- **network** based coupons **trading** system and for a computer-network based **restricted clientele** contracts trading system.

USE - For risk management. For establishing and maintaining market for initial and secondary trading in risk management instruments.

ADVANTAGE - Brings buyers and sellers together to produce viable and populated market across which nearly unlimited variety of hedge instruments can be created and executed.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the invention implemented as a general internet-based webserver.

pp; 128 DwgNo 1/7

Title Terms: BUSINESS; CONDUCTING; METHOD; MARKET; TRADE; RISK; MANAGEMENT; CONTRACT; SELL; TRADE; SYSTEM; CONTRACT; BUNDLE; BUNDLE; COMPRISE; TWO;

CONTRACT

Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

17/5/6 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014518897 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-339600/200237

XRPX Acc No: N02-267044

On - line **flexible** trading exchange has rule creation engine for
configuring **operation and filter** preventing acceptance of
non-conforming user -created rules

Patent Assignee: FLEXEX TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PRIVATE LTD (FLEX-N)

Inventor: DASH S

Number of Countries: 097 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200217163	A2	20020228	WO 2001IB1550	A	20010824	200237 B
AU 200184319	A	20020304	AU 200184319	A	20010824	200247

Priority Applications (No Type Date): GB 200021516 A 20000901; GB 200020928
A 20000824

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200217163	A2	E	65	G06F-017/60	
--------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200184319	A			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200217163
--------------	---	--	--	-------------	------------------------------

Abstract (Basic): WO 200217163 A2

NOVELTY - **Exchange** comprises communications, a rule creation engine enabling users to define transaction rules, a transaction rule conformity assessor and a **filter** preventing acceptance of user -created rules not conforming to the **predetermined** fundamental transaction principles. Rules are stored and cannot be changed by users and user-defined and **predetermined** rules are executed to implement a partially user- **configured** trading exchange .

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - There are INDEPENDENT CLAIMS for (1) a method of creating an **on - line** trading exchange , (2) a GUI for trading exchange parameters.

USE - **Exchange** is for online trading .

ADVANTAGE - **Exchange** allows personalized complex trading rules and workflows without **predetermined** rules.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a **WAN** for the exchange .

pp; 65 DwgNo 1/16

Title Terms: **ON - LINE** ; **FLEXIBLE**; **TRADE** ; **EXCHANGE** ; **RULE**; **CREATION**;
ENGINE; **OPERATE**; **FILTER**; **PREVENT**; **ACCEPT**; **NON**; **CONFORM**; **USER**; **RULE**

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

17/5/7 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014504263 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-324966/200236

XRPX Acc No: N02-255272

Personal agency device for conducting online interview, arranges virtual online interview between enterprise and candidate, when candidate succeeds in online selection test

Patent Assignee: AIRU KK (AIRU-N); FUJITSU LTD (FUIT)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002073914	A	20020312	JP 2000258209	A	20000828	200236 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000258209 A 20000828

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002073914	A	20	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002073914 A

NOVELTY - Performance of a candidate in an **online** selection examination is judged based on a **predetermined** acceptance standard. When the candidate is judged to have succeeded in the **online** selection examination, a virtual **online** interview is arranged between the job **offering** enterprise and the candidate, through **internet** (30).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) Personal agency method;

(b) Recorded medium storing personal agency program

USE - For **online** recruitment of job seekers by personal agency for enterprise.

ADVANTAGE - Efficiency of the process is improved, and cost and time involved are reduced.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the **block** diagram of **personal** agency device. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

Internet (30)

pp; 20 DwgNo 1/16

Title Terms: PERSON; AGENT; DEVICE; CONDUCTING; INTERVIEW; ARRANGE; VIRTUAL ; INTERVIEW; CANDIDATE; CANDIDATE; **SELECT** ; TEST

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/8 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014325495

WPI Acc No: 2002-146197/200219

One-stop internet moving mall

Patent Assignee: KHANG J K (KHAN-I)

Inventor: KHANG J K

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001085025	A	20010907	KR 200143636	A	20010720	200219 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200143636 A 20010720

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001085025	A		G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001085025 A

NOVELTY - A one-stop Internet moving mall is provided to integratedly process all task for moving in a web site.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - If a **client** accesses a one- **stop** Internet moving mall, the one-stop **Internet** moving mall **offers** a quotation according to the client's class and the amount of the furniture to be moved. The client can also use the one-stop Internet moving mall when he wants to purchase home appliances and furniture or wants to sell or

dispose of used articles. For example, in case that the client wants to
sell a used TV after purchasing a new TV in the one-stop Internet
moving mall, he can only pay the other amount excepting the value of
the used TV for the new TV. When the client wants to dispose of the
used TV, a mover removes it for free.

DwgNo 0/0

Title Terms: ONE; STOP; MOVE; MALL

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

17/5/9 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014319626 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-140328/200219

XRPX Acc No: N02-106178

Online trading community creation method for e-commerce, involves
developing initial fee or low cost web site for selected organizations
irrespective of whether they have access to online environment

Patent Assignee: WILSON A M (WILS-I)

Inventor: WILSON A M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
AU 200138961	A	20011101	AU 200138961	A	20010427	200219 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): AU 20007145 A 20000427

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
AU 200138961	A		28	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): AU 200138961 A

NOVELTY - Organizations (108) and their businesses (110) in the
geographical boundary of a target community, are monitored and the
information about their online capabilities, is recorded in a
capability database (210). An initial fee or low cost web site, is
developed for selected organizations irrespective of whether they have
access to the online environment so that the organizations begin to
develop a presence in the online environment.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for
online trading community creation system.

USE - For creating online trading community among organizations
and consumers for e-commerce.

ADVANTAGE - Provides a business with flexibility to participate in
the online environment without being required to develop the web
pages or in anyway directly manage their online presence.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram
for consumer and organizational online trading communities
creation system.

Organizations (108)

Businesses (110)

Capability database (210)

pp; 28 DwgNo 1/8

Title Terms: TRADE ; COMMUNAL; CREATION; METHOD; DEVELOP; INITIAL; FEE;
LOW; COST; WEB ; SITE; SELECT ; IRRESPECTIVE; ACCESS; ENVIRONMENT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

17/5/10 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014309343 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-130046/200217

XRPX Acc No: N02-098091

Customer authentication method for online financial transaction, involves comparing selected attributes with stored attributes of transactions, to accept use of money card

Patent Assignee: PAYPAL INC (PAYP-N); BHARGAVA S (BHAR-I); TEMPLETON J E (TEMP-I)

Inventor: BHARGAVA S; TEMPLETON J E; TEMPLETON J

Number of Countries: 096 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020004772	A1	20020110	US 2000217202	P	20000710	200217 B
			US 2000217243	P	20000710	
			US 2001901954	A	20010710	
WO 200205224	A2	20020117	WO 2001US21725	A	20010710	200217
AU 200171968	A	20020121	AU 200171968	A	20010710	200234

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001901954 A 20010710; US 2000217202 P 20000710; US 2000217243 P 20000710

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020004772	A1		8	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2000217202

Provisional application US 2000217243

WO 200205224 A2 E G07F-007/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200171968 A G07F-007/00 Based on patent WO 200205224

Abstract (Basic): US 20020004772 A1

NOVELTY - A series of transactions are initiated using a money card identified by a customer (110). Attributes of each transaction are stored and specific attributes are received. The received attributes are compared with the stored attributes. When both the attributes match each other, the use of money card is accepted.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) Recorded medium storing customer authentication program;
- (b) User authentication system;
- (c) Credit card verification method;
- (d) Bank account verification method;
- (e) Customer authentication apparatus

USE - For verifying customer of money card such as credit cards, debit card and bank accounts, brokerage accounts and money market accounts in **online** financial transaction using telephone/ **Internet** .

ADVANTAGE - Reduces fraud rate and rejections, due to effective verification, thereby cost of business is reduced.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the **block** diagram of **user** authentication system.

Customer (110)

pp; 8 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: CUSTOMER; AUTHENTICITY; METHOD; FINANCIAL; TRANSACTION; COMPARE; **SELECT** ; ATTRIBUTE; STORAGE; ATTRIBUTE; TRANSACTION; ACCEPT; MONEY; CARD

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60** ; G07F-007/00

File Segment: EPI

17/5/11 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014301651 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-122355/200216
XRPX Acc No: N02-091776

**Computerized on - line marketing vehicles system with host system
displaying alert messages to users and producing system usage reports**

Patent Assignee: COX TARGET MEDIA INC (COXT-N)
Inventor: ARMENDINGER M L; GONCH W; MARTINO M; PETERSON S
Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200199012	A2	20011227	WO 2001US19731	A	20010621	200216 B
AU 200168616	A	20020102	AU 200168616	A	20010621	200230

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000704296 A 20001101; US
2000212961 P 20000621

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200199012	A2	E	45	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200168616 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200199012

Abstract (Basic): WO 200199012 A2

NOVELTY - System comprises a host computer system (**web** site) prompting users to input information on remote user devices linked via the **Internet** to create a marketing vehicle (coupon, audio message, display advertisement) for the user. The host system gives the user the **option** to **select** a distribution method for the marketing vehicle and the user can customize a marketing vehicle template or layout on the host system.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - Demographics and target mailing dates can be selected, system usage can be monitored with reports, **user** access can be **restricted** and accounts can be produced for system users with print-outs.

There is an INDEPENDENT CLAIM for a method of providing marketing vehicles over a computer **network** .

USE - System allows users to interactively create marketing products and services.

ADVANTAGE - System provides a local business owner with direct access to sales information and forms, reduces labor costs to the advertising company and reduces the cost of order entry, sales and administration.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an overall view of the marketing system.

pp; 45 DwgNo 1/16

Title Terms: COMPUTER; LINE; **MARKET** ; VEHICLE; SYSTEM; HOST; SYSTEM;
DISPLAY; ALERT; MESSAGE; USER; PRODUCE; SYSTEM; REPORT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/12 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014217723 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-038421/200205

Method for item auction via internet

Patent Assignee: KIM H S (KIMH-I)
Inventor: KIM H S
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001054024	A	20010702	KR 9954623	A	19991202	200205 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 9954623 A 19991202

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001054024	A		1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001054024 A

NOVELTY - The method for the item **auction** via the **Internet** is provided to enable a purchaser to **choose** the best price and high qualified item by receiving the information of the desirable item from many distributors, to enable the distributors to reduce the ad(advertisement) cost, and to **prevent** the leakage of the **personal** information of the purchaser and distributor by transacting the item via an e-mail.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An **Internet** service provider opens the **auction** site and stores the distributor information(201). The provider checks if there is a purchase order of the purchaser or not(202). If there is not a purchase order, the process continues to wait. Otherwise, the provider grants an identifier of the item order and **chooses** the distributor, who deals with the ordered item, by the stored information of the distributor(203). The provider sends the order information to each distributor via the e-mail(204). The provider checks if the response, including the information about the distributor and ordered item, is received from the distributor or not(205). If the response is not received, the provider waits until receiving the response. Otherwise, the provider sends the response information(e-mail address, phone number, item, price) of the distributor to the purchaser via the e-mail(206). The purchaser compares the response information of each distributor, and notifies the determined distributor to the provider. The provider checks if the determined distributor is notified from the purchaser or not(207). If the determined distributor is not notified, the process returns to the step 206 and runs repeatedly. Otherwise, the provider notifies the successful contract with the purchaser to the relevant distributor via the e-mail(208).

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: METHOD; ITEM; **AUCTION**

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/13 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014148563 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-632782/200173

XRPX Acc No: N01-472625

Questionnaire object specification system for market research, selects qualified customer person from database including transaction data based on result obtained by answering of specific conditions

Patent Assignee: ARAKAWA K (ARAK-I)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2001243343	A	20010907	JP 200050849	A	20000228	200173 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200050849 A 20000228

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2001243343	A		4	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001243343 A

NOVELTY - The questionnaire object specification system has database to store transaction data relating to retail sales. A customer person is selected and retrieved from the database, based on result obtained by answering condition for generating a list.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for

questionnaire system.

USE - For **market** research about goods using **internet**.

ADVANTAGE - Accurate research is enabled by exact identification of customer, thus disqualified **customer** selection is **prevented**, hence investigation loss is prevented and questionnaire can be done efficiently. Also parameters of the questionnaire object are increased. Enables obtaining reliable investigation result.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of questionnaire object specification system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

pp; 4 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: QUESTIONNAIRE; OBJECT; SPECIFICATION; SYSTEM; **MARKET** ;
RESEARCH; **SELECT** ; QUALIFY; CUSTOMER; PERSON; DATABASE; TRANSACTION;
DATA; BASED; RESULT; OBTAIN; ANSWER; SPECIFIC; CONDITION
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30
File Segment: EPI

17/5/14 (Item 10 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014128409 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-612619/200171

XRPX Acc No: N01-457348

System of development of electronic offer coupon of products and/or services for attracting customers has interface between offer server and customer for acquiring coupon selection information

Patent Assignee: VALUE GRP (VALU-N); VALUE GRP SA (VALU-N)

Inventor: DE KLEBNIKOFF N; DE TILLY G

Number of Countries: 026 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
FR 2807250	A1	20011005	FR 20004242	A	20000403	200171 B
EP 1143370	A1	20011010	EP 2001400854	A	20010403	200171

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FR 20004242 A 20000403

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

FR 2807250	A1		18	H04L-009/32	
------------	----	--	----	-------------	--

EP 1143370	A1 F			G06F-017/60	
------------	------	--	--	-------------	--

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): FR 2807250 A1

NOVELTY - An **offers server** (2) stores of a structural information concerned **offers** and on customer. A coupon development device (17) uses customer identification data. A first part forms an interface (15) between the **server** (2) and a customer (10), for acquiring by the **server** a coupon selection information. A second part, inaccessible to the customer, generates and issues of the selected coupon acquired by the first part, **preventing** the access **customer** to the coupon before its validation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for:

(a) a method of generation of **electronic offers** coupon

USE - As a system of development of **electronic** coupons for **offering** customers products and/or services.

ADVANTAGE - Excludes access and remote alterations of an **electronic** coupon that reduces the possibilities of falsification by modification of the file **electronic** related to the coupon.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a general structure of coupons development scheme according to the present invention.

offers server (2)

customer (10)

interface (15)

coupon development device (17)

pp; 18 DwgNo 1/3
Title Terms: SYSTEM; DEVELOP; **ELECTRONIC** ; **OFFER** ; COUPON; PRODUCT;
SERVICE; ATTRACT; CUSTOMER; INTERFACE; **OFFER** ; SERVE; CUSTOMER; ACQUIRE;
COUPON; **SELECT** ; INFORMATION
Derwent Class: T01; T04; T05; W01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60** ; H04L-009/32
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-007/04; G07F-007/00
File Segment: EPI

17/5/15 (Item 11 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014111970

WPI Acc No: 2001-596182/200167

XRPX Acc No: N01-444430

Online **commodities trading system has anonymous counter bid/ offer function so that all parties may remain part of negotiation process until one party has completely met all terms of acceptance with a counterpart party**

Patent Assignee: NODLET SA (NODL-N); SERNET P (SERN-I)

Inventor: SERNET P

Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200148655	A1	20010705	WO 2000US33199	A	20001206	200167 B
AU 200122553	A	20010709	AU 200122553	A	20001206	200167
US 20020032632	A1	20020314	US 99169538	P	19991207	200222
			US 2000731542	A	20001206	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000169538 A 20001206; US 99169538 P 19991207; US 2000731542 A 20001206

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200148655 A1 E 36 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200122553 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200148655

US 20020032632 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 99169538

Abstract (Basic): WO 200148655 A1

NOVELTY - The system includes a Bid/ **Offer** input interface for allowing a user to enter terms in a **predetermined set** of fields for a bid or **offer** and to submit the bid or **offer** for posting in the system anonymously without identification of the submitter. A **Trading Summary** interface operable by users displays an anonymous posting of bids and **offers** submitted to the system. The interface identifies a match of a bid and a counterpart **offer** w.r.t. the terms in the **predetermined** fields of each counterpart. A Bid/ **Offer** database stores and retrieves data records of bids and **offers** submitted to the system.

A Counter Bid/ **Offer** interface is operable by a user to **select** a pending bid or **offer** displayed on a display of the **Trading Summary** interface, to retrieve the corresponding data record from the Bid/ **Offer** database and display the terms existing in the **predetermined set** of fields without identification of the submitter. The interface then counters or modifies one or more terms and submits the modified bid or **offer** as a new posting in the system without identification of the submitter. Users of the system can remain anonymous while engaging in countering or modifying an original bid or **offer** as a new posting in the system in order to move progressively toward a match of terms in the **predetermined set** of fields.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a method

of conducting **online trading** .

USE - For conducting **online trading** .

ADVANTAGE - Allows **trader** -user to remain anonymous while conducting bid, **offer** and **trading** -related activities with high degree of precision and efficiency. No one is **excluded** from interactions until one **party** has completely met all terms of acceptance with a counterpart party.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - No drawing copied.

pp; 36 DwgNo 0/10

Title Terms: COMMODITY; **TRADE** ; SYSTEM; COUNTER; BID; **OFFER** ; FUNCTION;
SO; PARTY; REMAINING; PART; NEGOTIATE; PROCESS; ONE; PARTY; COMPLETE;
TERM; ACCEPT; COUNTERPART; PARTY

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/16 (Item 12 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014111426 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-595638/200167

XRPX Acc No: N01-443917

Terminal apparatus for distributing data e.g. music data as present, has rejecting unit to reject reception of extracted data based on rejection condition set by rejection condition setting unit

Patent Assignee: CASIO COMPUTER CO LTD (CASK); KOJO T (KOJO-I)

Inventor: KOJO T

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010005837	A1	20010628	US 2000748939	A	20001227	200167 B
JP 2001188722	A	20010710	JP 99374626	A	19991228	200167
JP 2002082882	A	20020322	JP 2000271961	A	20000907	200236

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000271961 A 20000907; JP 99374626 A 19991228

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20010005837	A1		40	G06F-017/60	
JP 2001188722	A		14	G06F-013/00	
JP 2002082882	A		20	G06F-013/00	

Abstract (Basic): US 20010005837 A1

NOVELTY - An extraction unit extracts data of **predetermined** format from the sender transmitted data. A determining unit determines whether the reception of extracted data is to be rejected or not based on the rejection condition **set** by rejection condition **setting** unit. When the reception of extracted data is determined to be rejected, a rejection unit rejects the reception of extracted data transmitted from sender.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) Computer readable recording medium recorded with reception rejection processing program;

(b) **Server** apparatus receiving data transmitted from sender;

(c) Data reception method;

(d) **Server** apparatus transmitting sender selected data to specified destination;

(e) Computer readable medium recorded with present service processing program;

(f) Service **offering** method

USE - For distributing various kinds of data such as computer program, news, weather forecast, book, movie, photograph, etc., as character data, image data, voice data or program data as a present.

ADVANTAGE - By rejecting the reception of data corresponding to the rejection condition, the present data corresponding to rejection

condition to be obtained by the **user** at present destination is
. prevented .

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart showing
the operation of the terminal apparatus and the present distribution
server .

pp; 40 DwgNo 17/24

Title Terms: TERMINAL; APPARATUS; DISTRIBUTE; DATA; MUSIC; DATA; PRESENT;
REJECT; UNIT; REJECT; RECEPTION; EXTRACT; DATA; BASED; REJECT; CONDITION;
SET ; REJECT; CONDITION; SET ; UNIT

Derwent Class: T01; W03

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-013/00; **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30; H04L-012/54;
H04L-012/58

File Segment: EPI

17/5/17 (Item 13 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013966176 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-450390/200148

XRFX Acc No: N01-333344

**Buyer driven purchasing method for bulk or block buying using the
Internet to group orders from multiple buyers into a bulk purchase,
tendered out to sellers**

Patent Assignee: SHKEDY G (SHKE-I)

Inventor: SHKEDY G

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6260024	B1	20010710	US 98203843	A	19981202	200148 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 98203843 A 19981202

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6260024	B1		G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 6260024 B1

NOVELTY - The system allows buyers to agreed to a maximum purchase
price with a central controller and enter into a conditional purchase
order, which is then pooled with other orders. The central controller
then **offers** the pooled order to sellers for **bidding** , the lowest bid
below the maximum purchase price wins. The system uses encryption to
validate **seller** and **buyer** identity and **prevent** fraud.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for a
computer program using the method to allow bulk purchasing.

USE - To provide a bulk purchasing system for goods or services
e.g. consumer goods, cars, computer equipment, medical insurance etc.

ADVANTAGE - As the maximum purchase price is **set** by the central
controller, the buyer avoids the risk of under or over **bidding** for an
item. The use of the central controller as a third party ensures that
sellers receive payment. The system also benefits both parties as it is
completely anonymous.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a block diagram of
the system

DwgNo 1/18

Title Terms: BUY; DRIVE; PURCHASE; METHOD; BULK; BLOCK; BUY; GROUP; ORDER;
MULTIPLE; BUY; BULK; PURCHASE

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/18 (Item 14 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013957077 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-441291/200147

XRPX Acc No: N01-326476

Automatic coaching provision for financial modeling and counseling system, involves processing personal financial data and external financial market data, to output one of product configuration and coaching advice

Patent Assignee: ACCENTURE LLP (ACCE-N); ANDERSEN CONSULTING LLP (ANDE-N)

Inventor: SLOAN R B; SLUTSKY S B

Number of Countries: 083 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200133474	A2	20010510	WO 2000US41852	A	20001101	200147 B
AU 200129213	A	20010514	AU 200129213	A	20001101	200149

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000580352 A 20000525; US 99431417 A 19991101

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200133474	A2	E	58	G06F-017/60	
--------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200129213	A			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200133474
--------------	---	--	--	-------------	------------------------------

Abstract (Basic): WO 200133474 A2

NOVELTY - Personal financial data including at least one data from user's aggregated cash flow model, user's investment target value and user's target date for achieving his financial goals, which is input from user and external financial **market** data including **market** benchmark indices, price of various securities and performance history of various securities, are taken as input and processed.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - One of the coaching device, product **configuration** and assessment of effect on personal financial plan are then output. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) Automated coaching providing system;

(b) Recording medium

USE - For providing automatic coaching for financial modeling and counseling systems.

ADVANTAGE - By selecting appropriate icon from interactive personalized **web** site, the user is able to learn, plan, decide, transact and monitor his financial model. Access of unauthorized **users** is **prevented** by use of fire wall, thus ensuring security.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the representative system architecture for providing automatic coaching for financial modeling and counseling system.

pp; 58 DwgNo 1/16

Title Terms: AUTOMATIC; COACH; PROVISION; FINANCIAL; SYSTEM; PROCESS;

PERSON; FINANCIAL; DATA; EXTERNAL; FINANCIAL; **MARKET** ; DATA; OUTPUT; ONE ; PRODUCT; **CONFIGURATION** ; COACH; ADVICE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/19 (Item 15 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013946039 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-430252/200146

Method and system for reverse auction electronic commerce according to conference

Patent Assignee: LEE Y (LEEY-I); PARK S J (PARK-I); TECHLINE SYSTEM CO LTD (TECH-N)

Inventor: LEE J Y; PARK S J

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001000556	A	20010105	KR 200058809	A	20001006	200146 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200058809 A 20001006

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001000556	A		1 G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001000556 A

NOVELTY - A method for reverse **auction electronic** commerce according to a conference is provided to **prevent** disclosure of a **purchaser** 's identity and allow fast transaction without supplying the purchaser's identity or desired purchase price, to enable the seller to elastically present the sales price according to the purchaser, and to allow the purchaser to confer again the price, quantity, or payment method with the seller to achieve the optimal sales conditions.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A method for reverse auction electronic commerce according to a conference is composed of request, selection, adjustment, and agreement. A purchaser(210) connects to a reverse auction electronic commerce server(200), fills out the order request, and makes the purchase request(100) through the server. The purchase request is formally displayed as an auction announcement and a registration number is given to the purchaser(210) who has requested for the auction service. The server selects appropriate sellers and sends the purchaser's auction request information to the sellers. The sellers send(120) the sales conditions to the server and the server adjusts the sales and purchase conditions. If an agreement is reached, the server notifies the seller and the purchaser that a transaction has been successfully accomplished.

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: METHOD; SYSTEM; REVERSE; AUCTION; ELECTRONIC; ACCORD; CONFER

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/20 (Item 16 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013860582 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-344794/200137

XRPX Acc No: N01-249707

Transmission cost display method for Internet and on-line services evaluates protocol element preceding data transmission for determining data volume and transmission route

Patent Assignee: DETEMOBIL DEUT TELEKOM MOBILNET GMBH (DEBP)

Inventor: KELLER W

Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
DE 19941461	A1	20010308	DE 1041461	A	19990831	200137 B
AU 200079015	A	20010326	AU 200079015	A	20000830	200137
WO 200117221	A2	20010308	WO 2000DE2969	A	20000830	200137
EP 1208670	A2	20020529	EP 2000969216	A	20000830	200243
			WO 2000DE2969	A	20000830	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 1041461 A 19990831

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
DE 19941461	A1	6	H04L-012/14	
AU 200079015	A		H04M-015/00	Based on patent WO 200117221
WO 200117221	A2 G		H04M-015/00	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA

CH CN CR CZ DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
EP 1208670 A2 G H04L-012/14 Based on patent WO 200117221
Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

Abstract (Basic): DE 19941461 A1

NOVELTY - The display method uses evaluation of a protocol element, which is transmitted to the user (1) from the service and/or information provider (6) ahead of the data transmission, for determining the data volume and for identifying each of the transit nodes and/or communication networks (3,4,5) along the transmission path between the provider and the end user, so that the corresponding transmission cost can be calculated and displayed.

USE - The method is used for providing a **user** with a **preventive** or actual display of the transmission costs for Internet and **on - line** services **offered** by a service and/or information provider.

ADVANTAGE - The method allows the Internet user to determine the actual transmission cost of each Internet and on-line service.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a schematic representation of a typical Internet connection.

End user (1)

Transit nodes and/or communication networks (3,4,5)

Service and/or information provider (6)

pp; 6 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: TRANSMISSION; COST; DISPLAY; METHOD; LINE; SERVICE; EVALUATE;
PROTOCOL; ELEMENT; PRECEDE; DATA; TRANSMISSION; DETERMINE; DATA; VOLUME;
TRANSMISSION; ROUTE

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): H04L-012/14; H04M-015/00

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/60 ; G07F-007/10

File Segment: EPI

17/5/21 (Item 17 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013674715 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-158927/200116

XRPX Acc No: N01-115831

Asset exchange system for facilitating sale of items, includes multi-item optimizer connected to processor which define sales criteria for accepting winning bids from buyers for multiple item listing

Patent Assignee: TRADEOUT.COM INC (TRAD-N)

Inventor: BOYLE T R; MCCAGG B; SCHILLING P

Number of Countries: 090 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200065505	A2	20001102	WO 2000US10619	A	20000420	200116 B
AU 200044739	A	20001110	AU 200044739	A	20000420	200116

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99130607 P 19990422

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200065505	A2	E	65	G06F-017/60	
--------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN
CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200044739 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200065505

Abstract (Basic): WO 200065505 A2

NOVELTY - The processor (50) maintains addressable **website** and

controls access to **website** via **Internet** by buyer and seller.
Multiple sales modules connected to the processor, process sale information of several items as specified by seller. The multi-item optimizer connected to processor, defines sales criteria for accepting winning bids from buyers for multiple item listing.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The processor is **configured** to query the seller for preferred transaction type comprising first-come-first-served transaction type. The seller provides minimum acceptable bid or standard **auction** transaction type or highest sealed bid transaction type and item is sold to buyer that enters a bid equal to the minimum acceptable bid. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for method for facilitating sale of items via asset **exchange** system.

USE - For providing **electronic** business-to-business **exchange** for buyers and sellers via **Internet**. Also for exchanging purchase orders, sales invoices insurance documents, shipping document payments etc.

ADVANTAGE - Enables user to view and bid for listing available to private sale group, without requiring the user to qualify for private-sales group by entering the account number or password. An anonymous remailer system is used to alter the buyer's and seller's e-mail addresses, thereby **preventing** the **buyers** and **sellers** from circumventing **auction** fees by arranging to conduct sale off-site. Regardless of type of transaction selected by seller, same data and same process are employed to determine winning price and winning quantity. Since the buyer's bid increases periodically, it enables buyer to obtain a lower price in event that the seller reduces her minimum acceptable bid price prior to buyer meeting it. The operator of surplus asset **exchange** system can monitor e-mail messages between sellers and buyers by copying the messages to **website** operator e-mail address. Unless the seller designates a private sales group, the listing is available to all potential buyers.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the diagram that illustrates the various components of surplus assets **exchange** system.

Processor (50)
pp; 65 DwgNo 1/9

Title Terms: **EXCHANGE** ; SYSTEM; FACILITATE; SALE; ITEM; MULTI; ITEM;
CONNECT; PROCESSOR; DEFINE; SALE; CRITERIA; ACCEPT; WINNING; BID; BUY;
MULTIPLE; ITEM; LIST

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/22 (Item 18 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013610127 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-094335/200111

XRPX Acc No: N01-201124

Service providing method in GSM system, involves allowing terminal device to use telecommunication services of visited network , based on confirmation given by the third party

Patent Assignee: NOKIA NETWORKS OY (OYNO); SMOLANDER J (SMOL-I); TIMONEN J T (TIMO-I)

Inventor: SMOLANDER J; TIMONEN J; TIMONEN J T

Number of Countries: 092 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
FI 9901105	A	20001115	FI 991105	A	19990514	200111 B
WO 200070798	A1	20001123	WO 2000FI429	A	20000512	200130
AU 200044097	A	20001205	AU 200044097	A	20000512	200113
US 20020058494	A1	20020516	WO 2000FI429	A	20000512	200237
			US 2001987483	A	20011114	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FI 991105 A 19990514

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
 FI.9901105 A H04Q-007/38
 WO 200070798 A1 E 39 H04Q-007/38
 Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH
 CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE
 KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU
 SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
 Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
 IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
 AU 200044097 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200070798
 US 20020058494 A1 H04M-011/00 Cont of application WO 2000FI429

Abstract (Basic): WO 200070798 A1

NOVELTY - A connection from visited **network** to a third party is established, when primary identifier of terminal device is not accepted by visited **network**. The secondary identifier of device is sent to third party and when it is accepted, confirmation given by third party is replied to visited **network**. The device is allowed to use telecommunication services of visited **network**, based on confirmation of third party.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) telecommunication system;
- (b) **network** element of telecommunication system

USE - For providing services in mobile communication systems e.g. GSM system, especially in the situation where the home **network** providing subscriber identity module card connected to mobile station has no valid roaming agreement with the visited **network** and also for third generation mobile communication systems and other terminal devices e.g. telephone boxes or a computer with functions required by mobile station.

ADVANTAGE - Enables more flexible use of telecommunication services without an agreement made in advance and facilitates payment for used telecommunication services by current payment technique related to third party. Enables visited **network** to **restricts users** having no rights of closing telecommunication services, by **setting** specific time when **offering** of services to allowed, thus risk of misuse of services can be minimized, reliably.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows simplified view of mobile communication system.

pp; 39 DwgNo 1/4

Title Terms: SERVICE; METHOD; SYSTEM; ALLOW; TERMINAL; DEVICE;

TELECOMMUNICATION; SERVICE; **NETWORK**; BASED; CONFIRM; THIRD; PARTY

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01; W02

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60; H04M-011/00; H04Q-007/38

International Patent Class (Additional): G07F-019/00; H04M-003/42

File Segment: EPI

17/5/23 (Item 19 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013606728 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-090936/200110

XRFX Acc No: N01-068933

Commodities trading facilitating system used in computerized networked communication and processing system, generates transaction message and user identity based on selection of each matching entry

Patent Assignee: HOLWAY R A (HOLW-I)

Inventor: HOLWAY R A

Number of Countries: 081 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200068857	A1	20001116	WO 2000US12918	A	20000511	200110 B
AU 200048398	A	20001121	AU 200048398	A	20000511	200112

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99133655 P 19990511

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200068857 A1 E 49 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU
CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG
US UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200048398 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200068857

Abstract (Basic): WO 200068857 A1

NOVELTY - A transaction message having transaction indication and user identity corresponding to each matching entry, is generated. The prospective transaction message is provided to the user terminal to facilitate an interaction among **user**. A data security component **restricts** access to **user** identity corresponding to given entry and user identities corresponding to other entries which are stored in memory.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A **network** including station and several remote user terminals, has respective user identities for data transmission between station and user terminals. The memory at the station stores user data for storing transaction data in the form of multiple prospective transaction entries received from user terminals where each of the entries include an item indication and transaction side indication. The search component performs comparison of stored entries with the item indication and transaction side indication. Based on comparison, sets of two or more of the stored entries are selected as matching entries having the same item indication and transaction side indication identifying the corresponding transaction sides. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for commodities **trading** facilitating process.

USE - For **trading** commodities such as financial commodity, derivative securities, collectibles in addition to coins such as philatelic stamps, baseball cards, wholesale goods, etc in computerized **networked** communication and processing system.

ADVANTAGE - The transaction message is provided to user terminal associated with the corresponding user identifier to facilitate an interaction among users associated with the user identities to complete transaction. The system efficiently and confidentially identifies and puts natural counter-parties expressing an opposing interest in transacting the particular item together so that they can then proceed outside of the system and negotiate mutually desired transaction.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of commodities **trading** facilitating system.

pp; 49 DwgNo 1/8

Title Terms: COMMODITY; **TRADE** ; FACILITATE; SYSTEM; COMMUNICATE; PROCESS; SYSTEM; GENERATE; TRANSACTION; MESSAGE; USER; IDENTIFY; BASED; **SELECT** ; MATCH; ENTER

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/24 (Item 20 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013576327 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-060534/200107

XRPX Acc No: N01-045331

Automatic internet transactions clearing system has funds controller for making payments from funds received from parties in accordance with payment directions set by clearing operator

Patent Assignee: ECLEARING.COM INC (ECLE-N)

Inventor: BOUCHARD G P; CLARK M R; LICHTMAN H R; STAHL C S

Number of Countries: 087 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200057337	A1	20000928	WO 2000US8284	A	20000324	200107 B
AU 200040406	A	20001009	AU 200040406	A	20000324	200108

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99126204 P 19990325

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200057337	A1	E	164	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN
CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200040406	A	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200057337
--------------	---	-------------	------------------------------

Abstract (Basic): WO 200057337 A1

NOVELTY - The parties involved in the transaction register the proposed transactions, initially to generate automatic payment directions by an automatic clearing operator (28). An automatic funds controller (34) regulated by a party other than the clearing operator, receives the funds of the parties to make payments from funds in accordance with the **set** automatic payment directions.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The alteration of automatic payment instructions by the **parties** is **prevented** by a controller. The funds are received in the form of cheques which are deposited in customer dedicated lock box account of automatic clearing operator. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for transaction clearing method.

USE - For providing interactive arbitration service during transactions e.g. **auctions** through **internet** for buyers and sellers. The clearing system is also used for segment payments on a value added project for e.g. to provide initial payment to an artist prior to beginning of a family portrait and then **setting** payments to him at different levels of completion of portrait. Also for instance, to give payments to a construction contractor at different levels of construction.

ADVANTAGE - Displays different graphics for indicating status level of different transactions. Notifies necessary transaction information to seller, automatically by E-mail in response to specific events such as transaction completion, impending of automatic release of funds etc. Improves flexibility needed for alteration of agreement terms after transaction, safely. Collection and payment of funds are safely handled according to the predefined agreement.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the functional block diagram of transaction clearing system.

Automatic clearing operator (28)

Controller (34)

pp; 164 DwgNo 1/22

Title Terms: AUTOMATIC; TRANSACTION; CLEAR; SYSTEM; FUND; CONTROL; FUND;

RECEIVE; PARTY; ACCORD; PAY; DIRECTION; **SET** ; CLEAR; OPERATE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/25 (Item 21 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013507078 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-679022/200066

XRPX Acc No: N00-502680

Real time auctions conducting system has several nodes which are configured to filter bid messages from remote users based on state information received from auction server

Patent Assignee: LIVEBID.COM (LIVE-N)

Inventor: FRIEDLAND N S; KRUSE S T

Number of Countries: 089 Number of Patents: 002

WO 200039725 A2 20000706 WO 99US30356 A 19991221 200066 B
AU 200023726 A 20000731 AU 200023726 A 19991221 200066

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 98220547 A 19981223

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200039725 A2 E 65 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN
CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200023726 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200039725

Abstract (Basic): WO 200039725 A2

NOVELTY - A **set** of processors receive item recommendation data and item compatibility rules. A compatibility modifier modifies the item recommendation data using the compatibility rules to produce compatibility-modified recommendation output **set**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The item recommendation data is received from an outside source, genetic algorithm, collaborative filter, neural **network**, statistical model, vendor specification, human expert and computer based expert. The modifier receives the item recommendation organized as one of unordered **set**, ordered **set** with and without recommendation rules. The item compatibility rules are derived from one or more of a marketer specification, automatic generation using machine learning, genetic algorithm, neural **network** and rule interference system, data mining, analysis of historical purchase and preference data, and customer specification. The item compatibility rules are received representing unidirectional rules, bidirectional rules, generalized rules including multi-way rules, rules among items, rules among sets, rules among collections, rules with weight factors, rules with priorities and unweighed and un prioritized rules. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) method for producing compatibility **filtered** and weighted recommendation to **user**;

(b) computer readable program storage device storing method of producing compatibility filtered and weighted recommendation

USE - Data processing system e.g. cash register check-out system and information system using collaborative filtering and recommender systems, used in commerce center for **electronic** transactions, telephone call center. For producing compatibility modified recommendations e.g. music in various forms such as sheet music, music recordings, music video recordings, on-demand music systems including juke boxes and cable-TV music request services, advertisements, marketing literature, product **offers**, consumable goods including groceries and office supplies, dining and entertainment services, financial service products, real estate and home furnishings, automobile related goods and services, travel related goods and services, art works, publications and documents, media of various forms e.g. audio, video, images, computer products and services.

ADVANTAGE - Since the processing system is directed to creation of compatibility modified recommendation sets, it is useful for improving quality of recommendation **set**. Since modification adds new items to recommendation **set**, an empty **set** can still be compatibility-modified.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the data processing system.

pp; 65 DwgNo 1/14

Title Terms: DATA; PROCESS; SYSTEM; CASH; REGISTER; CHECK; SYSTEM; MODIFIED
; ITEM; DATA; COMPATIBLE; RULE; PRODUCE; COMPATIBLE; MODIFIED; OUTPUT;

SET

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

17/5/27 (Item 23 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013193324 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2000-365197/200031
XRPX Acc No: N00-273332

Personal information delivery system for automation of transactions in
Internet, retrieves personal information for selected end user from
information provider, based on user data and data related to provider

Patent Assignee: VERTICALONE CORP (VERT-N); VERTICAL ONE CORP (VERT-N)

Inventor: BURSON R; FREISHTAT G; ULBERG D; RAJAN P; KAIB P; PARNAS L

Number of Countries: 091 Number of Patents: 018

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200025227	A1	20000504	WO 99US25181	A	19991027	200031	B
AU 200012367	A	20000515	AU 200012367	A	19991027	200039	
CA 2308242	A1	20000504	CA 2306083	A	19991027	200045	
			CA 2308242	A	19991027		
CA 2308246	A1	20000504	CA 2306083	A	19991027	200045	
			CA 2308246	A	19991027		
AU 200047209	A	20000928	AU 200012367	A	19991027	200052	N
			AU 200047209	A	20000713		
AU 200047210	A	20000928	AU 200012367	A	19991027	200052	N
			AU 200047210	A	20000713		
BR 9907075	A	20001017	BR 997075	A	19991027	200056	
			WO 99US25181	A	19991027		
EP 1069514	A2	20010117	EP 2000108963	A	19991027	200105	
EP 1107125	A2	20010613	EP 2000108964	A	19991027	200134	
JP 2001142905	A	20010525	JP 2000155362	A	19991027	200136	N
			JP 2000578743	A	19991027		
JP 2001147892	A	20010529	JP 2000155361	A	19991027	200136	N
JP 2001147893	A	20010529	JP 2000155363	A	19991027	200136	N
CN 1287640	A	20010314	CN 99801737	A	19991027	200141	
AU 737572	B	20010823	AU 200012367	A	19991027	200154	
MX 2000005913	A1	20010201	MX 20005913	A	20000615	200168	
US 6317783	B1	20011113	US 98105917	P	19981028	200173	
			US 99134395	P	19990517		
			US 99428511	A	19991027		
EP 1198765	A1	20020424	EP 99971117	A	19991027	200235	
			WO 99US25181	A	19991027		
			EP 2000108963	A	19991027		
			EP 2000108964	A	19991027		
US 6405245	B1	20020611	US 98105917	P	19981028	200244	
			US 99134395	P	19990517		
			US 99427602	A	19991027		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99134395 P 19990517; US 98105917 P 19981028; AU 200047209 A 20000713; AU 200047210 A 20000713; JP 2000155362 A 19991027; JP 2000155361 A 19991027; JP 2000155363 A 19991027; US 99428511 A 19991027; US 99427602 A 19991027

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200025227 A1 E 81 G06F-015/16

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200012367 A G06F-015/16 Based on patent WO 200025227

CA 2308242 A1 E H04L-012/16 Div ex application CA 2306083

CA 2308246 A1 E H04L-012/16 Div ex application CA 2306083

AU 200047209 A G06F-017/30 Div ex application AU 200012367

AU 200047210 A G06F-017/30 Div ex application AU 200012367

BR 9907075 A G06F-015/16 Based on patent WO 200025227

EP 1069514 A2 E G06F-017/30

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

• EP 1107125 A2 E G06F-017/30
 Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
 LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI
 JP 2001142905 A 22 G06F-017/30 Div ex application JP 2000578743
 JP 2001147892 A 22 G06F-015/00
 JP 2001147893 A 21 G06F-015/00
 CN 1287640 A G06F-015/16
 AU 737572 B G06F-015/16 Previous Publ. patent AU 200012367
 Based on patent WO 200025227
 MX 2000005913 A1 G06F-015/16
 US 6317783 B1 G06F-013/00 Provisional application US 98105917
 Provisional application US 99134395
 EP 1198765 A1 E G06F-017/30 Related to application EP 2000108963
 Related to application EP 2000108964
 Related to patent EP 1069514
 Related to patent EP 1107125
 Based on patent WO 200025227
 Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
 LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI
 US 6405245 B1 G06F-013/00 Provisional application US 98105917
 Provisional application US 99134395

Abstract (Basic): WO 200025227 A1

NOVELTY - A processor is connected with at least one information provider. The personal information for the selected end user, is retrieved from the connected information provider, based on the selected end user data and data related to connected one or more information providers. Then, the retrieved information is stored in a memory (280).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The end user data and data pertaining to information provider are stored in respective memory units (360,310). The processor connected to one or more information providers, monitors the provider for changes. The processor also updates the provider memory (310) to conform with requirements of information provider.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) personal information delivering method;
- (b) personal information delivering program;
- (c) scheduling method for harvesting of information by host computer from one or more information providers;
- (d) system for scheduling harvesting of information;
- (e) information harvesting scheduling program;
- (f) monitoring method of interactions between personal information provider and end user via intermediary computer;
- (g) interaction monitoring program;
- (h) interaction monitoring system.

USE - For automated aggregation and delivery of **electronic** personal information (PI) or data in **Internet** . And also for automation of transactions involving **electronic** PI such as stock **trading** , retail purchases, bill payment, bank account fund transfers or other transactions in **Internet** .

ADVANTAGE - When an end user initially subscribes to the personal information delivery system, the system allows the user to **select** the types and sources of personal information and/or transactions desired.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the **block** diagram of components of **personal** information engine.

Memory units (280,310,360)

pp; 81 DwgNo 3/11

Title Terms: PERSON; INFORMATION; DELIVER; SYSTEM; AUTOMATIC; TRANSACTION; RETRIEVAL; PERSON; INFORMATION; **SELECT** ; END; USER; INFORMATION; BASED; USER; DATA; DATA; RELATED

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-013/00; G06F-015/00; G06F-015/16; G06F-017/30; H04L-012/16

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/40; **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-019/00

File Segment: EPI

*DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013023864 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2000-195715/200017
XRPX Acc No: N00-144755

Computerized dispute settlement method for claimed parties, involves transmitting message stating that claim has to be resolved if differences between their demands and settlement fall within specific range

Patent Assignee: CYBERSETTLE.COM INC (CYBE-N)
Inventor: BROFMAN C S; BURCHETTA J D
Number of Countries: 088 Number of Patents: 012
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200008582	A1	20000217	WO 99US17737	A	19990806	200017	B
AU 9953927	A	20000228	AU 9953927	A	19990806	200030	
GB 2345997	A	20000726	WO 99US17737	A	19990806	200037	
			GB 200010845	A	20000504		
NO 200002566	A	20000519	WO 99US17737	A	19990806	200045	
			NO 20002566	A	20000519		
EP 1050003	A1	20001108	EP 99939683	A	19990806	200062	
			WO 99US17737	A	19990806		
BR 200002398	A	20010320	BR 20002398	A	20000505	200123	N
CZ 200001615	A3	20010411	WO 99US17737	A	19990806	200130	
			CZ 20001615	A	19990806		
HU 200004691	A2	20010528	WO 99US17737	A	19990806	200140	
			HU 20004691	A	19990806		
CN 1287642	A	20010314	CN 99801775	A	19990806	200141	
ZA 200002065	A	20010725	ZA 20002065	A	20000426	200147	
US 6330551	B1	20011211	US 98130154	A	19980806	200204	
MX 2000004327	A1	20010601	MX 20004327	A	20000504	200235	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 98130154 A 19980806; BR 20002398 A 20000505

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200008582	A1	E	134	G06F-017/60	
Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW					
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW					
AU 9953927	A			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200008582
GB 2345997	A			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200008582
NO 200002566	A			G06F-017/60	
EP 1050003	A1	E		G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200008582
Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI					
BR 200002398	A			G06F-017/60	
CZ 200001615	A3			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200008582
HU 200004691	A2			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200008582
CN 1287642	A			G06F-017/60	
ZA 200002065	A		135	G06F-000/00	
US 6330551	B1			G06F-017/60	
MX 2000004327	A1			G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): WO 200008582 A1

NOVELTY - The demand and settlement **offers** are received from two parties for a claim. The difference between demand and settlement **offer** in each round is calculated. If any of the differences fall within **predetermined** criteria, message of resolved claim is transmitted to the parties, else a message stating that claim has not been resolved is transmitted.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The disclosure of demands and settlement **offers** to opposite **parties** is **prevented**. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) dispute settlement system;

(b) dispute settlement program

USE - For **on - line** automated dispute resolution between claimed parties through **intranet web** site via **Internet** .

ADVANTAGE - Settles claims of parties easily, effectively, successfully and inexpensively by calculating difference between their demands and settlement **offers** exactly.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the overview of computerized dispute settlement system.

pp; 134 DwgNo 1/7

Title Terms: COMPUTER; SETTLE; METHOD; CLAIM; PARTY; TRANSMIT; MESSAGE; STATE; CLAIM; RESOLUTION; DIFFER; DEMAND; SETTLE; FALL; SPECIFIC; RANGE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/29 (Item 25 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013015011 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-186862/200017

XRPX Acc No: N00-138372

Marketing data collection using on - line information providing system involves selecting rule for selecting operation based on rule evaluation data, rule execution situation information and action log information

Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2000029931	A	20000128	JP 98192774	A	1998070	200017 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 98192774 A 19980708

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

JP 2000029931 A 14 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2000029931 A

NOVELTY - The frequency of evaluation and execution of each rule are calculated from rule evaluation log data and produces rule execution situation information. The information shows the execution situation of each rule in a group. Rule for operation selection is identified based on rule evaluation log data, rule execution situation information and action log information. Then, marketing data is collected.

USE - For collecting marketing data using **on - line** information providing system for personal marketing system. DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows **block** diagram of **personal** marketing system to which marketing data collection is applied.

Dwg.1/15

Title Terms: **MARKET** ; DATA; COLLECT; LINE; INFORMATION; SYSTEM; **SELECT** ; RULE; **SELECT** ; OPERATE; BASED; RULE; EVALUATE; DATA; RULE; EXECUTE; SITUATE; INFORMATION; ACTION; LOG; INFORMATION

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/30 (Item 26 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012944112 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-115965/200010

XRPX Acc No: N00-087814

Electronic bidding method for selling or purchasing consumer products

Patent Assignee: BARZILAI N (BARZ-I); DAVIDSON R (DAVI-I)

Inventor: BARZILAI N; DAVIDSON R

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6012045	A	20000104	US 97886492	A	19970701	200010 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 97886492 A 19970701

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6012045	A		27	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 6012045 A

NOVELTY - Several customer computers connected with a telecommunication system, accesses **electronically** established virtual showroom providing information regarding product, selling price and minimum opening bid price. Bids from **bidders** are posted on the products and services during bid period and selects highest bid as accepted bid. The bids greater than lowest high bid from single **bidder** are **excluded**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The system **electronically** consummate sale of one of several products to highest **bidder** and accepts **electronic** payment of funds from the **bidder**. The system displays **electronically** all winning bids to all customers with a **predetermined** number of non-winning bids proximate to winning bids.

USE - For how to new and non-registered customers how to carry out an **electronic** bid, **auction** and sales of consumer products.

ADVANTAGE - A member can access his or her account activity file or screen from **home page** thereby establishing a user friendly bid, **auction** and sale system. Permits user to place a reasonable number of bids on a single product or service and provides entertainment to actual and potential customers.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows membership program which is accessed by a customer or a call center system.

pp; 27 DwgNo 3/10

Title Terms: **ELECTRONIC** ; BID; METHOD; SELL; PURCHASE; CONSUME; PRODUCT

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/31 (Item 27 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012755604 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1999-561721/199947

XRPX Acc No: N99-415072

Individualized, interactive customer support providing method for computer program management

Patent Assignee: BARTH J (BART-I); GOLDBAND S (GOLD-I); OS R V (OSRV-I);

PREVIEW SOFTWARE (PREV-N)

Inventor: BARTH J; GOLDBAND S; OS R V; VAN OS R

Number of Countries: 021 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9946712	A1	19990916	WO 99US5546	A	19990312	199947 B
US 20010018673	A1	20010830	US 9841315	A	19980312	200151

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 9841315 A 19980312

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 9946712	A1	E	34	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (National): CA JP

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU

MC NL PT SE

US 20010018673 A1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): WO 9946712 A1

NOVELTY - An agent monitors operation of computer program running

on a user machine, by gathering its usage data. The monitored information is communicated to the remote **server** via **WAN**. Based on accumulated usage data, **web** based administration tool is used by **server** and the content affecting operation of the program is identified and transmitted to the agent.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The content identified by **web** based administration tool, as affecting operation of computer program is presented in timed relation within user interface space of computer program. The user machine with an agent is also provided with an **option** to accept or decline customer support. When the content identified by the tool is a non executable content, it is an active content containing at least one hypertext link. The non- executable content can be an advertisement promotional **offer**, a survey or a program usage hint. When the content is an executable content it is one of a bug fix, an agent plug-in replacement agent, module or plug-in for computer program. The computer program and the agent communicate only indirectly through messaging facilities of run-time environment of computer program. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for individualized, interactive customer support providing system.

USE - For management of computer programs, finds application in marketing, sales, customer registration, technical support, **market** research, customer surveys, usage monitoring software testing, in-product advertising.

ADVANTAGE - Enables automated **exchange** of information between software agent and **server** via **Internet**, by two-way communication.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows generalized **block** diagram of individualized, interactive **customer** support providing system.

pp; 34 DwgNo 1/9

Title Terms: INTERACT; CUSTOMER; SUPPORT; METHOD; COMPUTER; PROGRAM; MANAGEMENT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-009/44; G06F-015/16

File Segment: EPI

17/5/32 (Item 28 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012443988 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1999-250096/199921

XRPX Acc No: N99-186708

Customer management system for e.g. shopping store - has transmitting unit that sends out received reply to center and adding unit that adds predetermined point to point balance in customer database

Patent Assignee: FUJITSU FIP KK (FUJI-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 11073457	A	19990316	JP 97234389	A	19970829	199921 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 97234389 A 19970829

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 11073457	A	13	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 11073457 A

NOVELTY - A transmitting unit sends out a received reply to a center (21). An adding unit adds a **predetermined** point to the point balance in a customer database (7). DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A list is displayed when the **electronic** mail of a customer addressee is distributed with reference to the customer database, during the reading of the customer identification. A reading unit reads the customer identification and adds a **predetermined** point to the point balance in the customer database. The point balance and the **electronic** mail information are registered in the customer database. An INDEPENDENT

CLAIM is also included for a recording medium.

USE - For e.g. shopping store.

ADVANTAGE - Enables efficient **offering** of goods information with the interest of a customer. Enhances ability of the store to attract more customers. DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the **block** diagram of the **customer** management system. (7) Customer master; (21) Center.

Dwg.1/12

Title Terms: CUSTOMER; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; SHOPPING; STORAGE; TRANSMIT; UNIT; SEND; RECEIVE; REPLY; ADD; UNIT; ADD; **PREDETERMINED** ; POINT; POINT ; BALANCE; CUSTOMER; DATABASE

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): G07G-001/12

File Segment: EPI

17/5/33 (Item 29 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012213684 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1999-019790/199902

Related WPI Acc No: 2001-047247

XRPX Acc No: N99-016092

Information management system for goods purchase service - has transmission unit which transmits confirmation mail which includes URL for confirming purchase order information, to user's terminal

Patent Assignee: SONY CORP (SONY)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 10289267	A	19981027	JP 9796864	A	19970415	199902 B
JP 3214391	B2	20011002	JP 9796864	A	19970415	200164

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 9796864 A 19970415

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

JP 10289267	A		17	G06F-017/60	
-------------	---	--	----	-------------	--

JP 3214391	B2		17	G06F-017/60	Previous Publ. patent JP 10289267
------------	----	--	----	-------------	-----------------------------------

Abstract (Basic): JP 10289267 A

The system has an access unit which accesses the purchase order information from the customer, through a network. A transmission unit transmits the confirmation mail which includes URL for confirming purchase order information to user's terminal (1). Then the purchase order information is transmitted to shopping proxy server (13), if transmitted URL is accessed from the user's terminal.

ADVANTAGE - **Offers** smooth transactions on **network** . **Prevents** abuse of **customer** .

Dwg.4/25

Title Terms: INFORMATION; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; GOODS; PURCHASE; SERVICE; TRANSMISSION; UNIT; TRANSMIT; CONFIRM; MAIL; CONFIRM; PURCHASE; ORDER; INFORMATION; USER; TERMINAL

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-013/00

File Segment: EPI

17/5/34 (Item 30 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012130300 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1998-547212/199847

XRPX Acc No: N98-426442

Electronic cash exchanging method in commercial internet payment

system - involves forwarding and storing messages along with money
identifier in database after confirming effectiveness of message in issue
person terminal

Patent Assignee: IBM CORP (IBMC); INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC)
Inventor: BELLARE M; GARAY J A; JUTLA C S; YUNG M M
Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 10240848	A	19980911	JP 9813801	A	19980127	199847 B
US 5999625	A	19991207	US 97807167	A	19970227	200004

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 97807167 A 19970227

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

JP 10240848	A		22	G06F-019/00	
-------------	---	--	----	-------------	--

US 5999625	A			H04L-009/00	
------------	---	--	--	-------------	--

Abstract (Basic): JP 10240848 A

The method involves sending a request for exchanging money between **predetermined** terminals. The forwarded command is encoded in such way that interpretation of contents of message is done only with the request issue person terminal. When decoding the message, value of the money and the person who forwarded the command are identified. The value of the money is identified using a money identifier (11). A database maintains several money expressions related to money identifiers.

The message is confirmed to be effective in the issue person terminal, when money identifier information related with the message is stored in the database. The request forwarded from the **user** terminal is **refused** if the message is confirmed to be invalid. When the message is confirmed to be effective, message is then forwarded to the payment tip. The forwarded message is stored in the database along with the money identifier. Then, a new money expression indicating the value of the paid money is forwarded.

ADVANTAGE - Facilitates to perform money **exchange** safely.

Dwg.1/13

Title Terms: **ELECTRONIC** ; CASH; **EXCHANGE** ; METHOD; COMMERCIAL; PAY;
SYSTEM; FORWARDING; STORAGE; MESSAGE; MONEY; IDENTIFY; DATABASE; AFTER;
CONFIRM; EFFECT; MESSAGE; ISSUE; PERSON; TERMINAL

Derwent Class: P85; T01; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-019/00; H04L-009/00

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60** ; G09C-001/00;
H04L-009/32

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

17/5/35 (Item 31 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

011781412 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1998-198322/199818

XRPX Acc No: N98-157376

Remote selling system for goods such as used cars using internet - has memory in which general information column with selection information for direct accessing of purchasing candidate, is arranged

Patent Assignee: FRIENDLY SHOJI KK (FRIE-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 10049592	A	19980220	JP 96218030	A	19960731	199818 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 96218030 A 19960731

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

JP 10049592	A		4	G06F-017/60	
-------------	---	--	---	-------------	--

Abstract (Basic): JP 10049592 A

The system has a computer on whose memory part a request **person**

information **block** is provided. Each request **person** information **block** has a general information column (2) and a selection information column. The common information column describes the general information of the goods to be sold.

The selection information column describes the selective information (A,B) of the selected and sold goods. A selection information is inserted in the general information column based on the user request through a pair of **networks** (4,5), on an **internet**. The purchasing candidate accesses the selection information from the general information column.

ADVANTAGE - **Offers** reliable sales promotion. Widens transactions. Increases inventory turnover. Facilitates alteration of goods price.

Dwg.2/2

Title Terms: REMOTE; SELL; SYSTEM; GOODS; CAR; MEMORY; GENERAL; INFORMATION ; COLUMN; **SELECT** ; INFORMATION; DIRECT; ACCESS; PURCHASE; CANDIDATE; ARRANGE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/36 (Item 32 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010993109 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-490058/199649

XRPX Acc No: N96-412990

Security operating support system used esp. in stock exchange - has display unit which displays customer name searched by a security data server , customer data server and setting condition server

Patent Assignee: KOKUSAI DENKI KK (KOKZ)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 8249380	A	19960927	JP 9578138	A	19950309	199649 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 9578138 A 19950309

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 8249380	A	13	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 8249380 A

The system has a customer data file (4) and a security data file (2) which respectively stores several owned stocks and several stock brand prices. A **setting** condition file (6) stores a display condition relating to the owned stock and stock price. A security data **server** (3), a customer data **server** (5), and a **setting** condition **server** (7) search a customer which fulfils the display condition.

The customer is accessed through a keyboard (17), after which a customer telephone terminal (21) connects with a telephone terminal (9) through a circuit controller (10) based a customer telephone number searched by the customer file **server** from the customer data file. The customer name is showed at a display unit (16).

ADVANTAGE - **Prevents** leakage and **customer** connection delay by automatically displaying customer name with whom business is needed. Quickly changes data relating to variations in **market** price. Ensures quick and exact business transactions due to use of display unit and automated telephone connection.

Dwg.1/12

Title Terms: SECURE; OPERATE; SUPPORT; SYSTEM; STOCK; **EXCHANGE** ; DISPLAY; UNIT; DISPLAY; CUSTOMER; NAME; SEARCH; SECURE; DATA; SERVE; CUSTOMER; DATA; SERVE; **SET** ; CONDITION; SERVE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

17/5/37 (Item 33 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010216355 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1995-117609/199516
XRPX Acc No: N95-092846

**Point of sale electronic coupon verification system - has user control
for electively selection of graphic, indicating shopper's intent to
receive discount and memory stores user selection**

Patent Assignee: KLEVER KART INC (KLEV-N); BEGUM P G (BEGU-I); GEIGER M A
(GEIG-I)

Inventor: BEGUM P G; GEIGER M A

Number of Countries: 006 Number of Patents: 008

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
GB 2282253	A	19950329	GB 9419156	A	19940920	199516 B
DE 4433569	A1	19950323	DE 4433569	A	19940920	199517
CA 2117716	A	19950321	CA 2117716	A	19940920	199525
US 5420606	A	19950530	US 93123192	A	19930920	199527
JP 7182564	A	19950721	JP 94250179	A	19940920	199538
GB 2282253	B	19970604	GB 9419156	A	19940920	199725
CA 2117716	C	19990914	CA 2117716	A	19940920	200004
TW 376481	A	19991211	TW 94108755	A	19940922	200043

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 93123192 A 19930920

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
GB 2282253	A		24	G07G-001/14	
DE 4433569	A1		10	G07G-001/12	
CA 2117716	A			G06F-015/21	
US 5420606	A		9	G09G-003/02	
JP 7182564	A		8	G07G-001/12	
GB 2282253	B			G07G-001/14	
CA 2117716	C E			G06F-017/60	
TW 376481	A			G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): GB 2282253 A

The system has an **electronic** communication device with a screen for display of a redemption coupon graphic for product item discount. A user control on the device electively selects the graphic, indicating the shopper's intent to receive the discount. A memory stores the user selection and acceptance of the coupon discount.

The recorded selection is communicated to the checkout which includes a register for deduction of the discount from the product only when the coupon graphic has been selected by the shopper and the item has been purchased.

ADVANTAGE - **Customer** taste tracking, fraud **prevention** .

Dwg.1/3

Title Terms: POINT; SALE; **ELECTRONIC** ; COUPON; VERIFICATION; SYSTEM; USER; CONTROL; **SELECT** ; GRAPHIC; INDICATE; RECEIVE; DISCOUNT; MEMORY; STORAGE; USER; **SELECT**

Derwent Class: P76; P85; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-015/21; **G06F-017/60** ; G07G-001/12; G07G-001/14; G09G-003/02

International Patent Class (Additional): B42D-015/00; G06F-019/00; G07F-007/00

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

17/5/38 (Item 34 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008882729 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1992-009998/199202
XRPX Acc No: N92-007686

**Processing system for despatch of parcels - uses central computer
accepting instructions and current data from smart card to handle**

organisation, documentation and franking

Patent Assignee: NEOPOST IND (NEOP-N); ALCATEL SATMAM (ALCA-N)

Inventor: VANPOUCKE J

Number of Countries: 004 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 464766	A	19920108	EP 91110940	A	19910702	199202 B
FR 2664402	A	19920110	FR 908395	A	19900703	199213
US 5262939	A	19931116	US 91725119	A	19910703	199347
EP 464766	B1	19981104	EP 91110940	A	19910702	199848
DE 69130435	E	19981210	DE 630435	A	19910702	199904
			EP 91110940	A	19910702	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FR 908395 A 19900703

Cited Patents: EP 207492; EP 333043; WO 8801818

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

EP 464766	A		7		
-----------	---	--	---	--	--

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB

US 5262939	A		5	G06F-015/22	
------------	---	--	---	-------------	--

EP 464766	B1 F			G06F-017/60	
-----------	------	--	--	-------------	--

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB

DE 69130435	E			G06F-017/60	Based on patent EP 464766
-------------	---	--	--	-------------	---------------------------

Abstract (Basic): EP 464766 A

The despatch handling system comprises a computer and a **set** of memories (2). The memories contain information on carrier and despatcher, and necessary documents and authorisations.

A computer (3) accesses the files to process and control despatch, and drives modules (10-12) that generate despatch documentation and operate a franking machine (13). An **electronic** smart card (20) is read by the computer for data that can change periodically.

ADVANTAGE - Allows single smart card to update multiple machines to accommodate, saw changes in postal tariff. (7pp Dwg.No.1/2

Title Terms: PROCESS; SYSTEM; DESPATCH; PARCEL; CENTRAL; COMPUTER; ACCEPT; INSTRUCTION; CURRENT; DATA; SMART; CARD; HANDLE; ORGANISE; DOCUMENT; FRANKING

Derwent Class: T01; T04; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-015/22; **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-009/44; G06F-015/00;

G06F-015/21; G07B-017/00; G07F-007/08

File Segment: EPI

Set	Items	Description
S1	0	AU=(WESTON B? OR WESTON, B? OR JACOBY G? OR JACOBY, G? OR - BRITON S? OR BRITON, S?)
S2	6273211	SET OR PRESET? OR CONFIGUR? OR SELECT OR CHOOS? OR OPT??? - OR SETTING? OR PREDETERMIN?
S3	4294261	BLOCK? OR RESTRICT? OR PREVENT? OR FILTER? OR DISALLOW? OR EXCLUDE? OR STOP OR (SHUT? OR KEEP? OR KEPT)()OUT OR REFUSE?
S4	9151849	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR EXTRANET OR - WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW - OR CYBER OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER? OR ELECTRONIC?
S5	755768	S4(3N)(AUCTION? OR TRAD???? OR META AUCTION? OR MULTIAUCTION- N? OR DUTCH AUCTION? OR EXCHANGE? OR MARKET? ? OR BIDD? OR BID OR BIDS)
S6	212852	S3(3N)(USER? OR PERSON? OR MEMBER? OR SOMEONE OR PEOPLE? OR BUYER? OR CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR PURCHASER? OR SURFER? OR CLIENT? OR TRADER? OR BROKER? ? OR SELLER? OR BUYER? OR BIDDE- R? OR DEALER? OR PARTY OR PARTIES)
S7	821	S5(15N)S6
S8	384	S7 NOT PY>1999
S9	302	RD (unique items)
S10	310	S9(S)S2

?show files

File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2002/Jul 31
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs.

File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2002/Aug 01
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp.

File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2002/Jul 31
(c) 2002 Financial Times Ltd

File 610:Business Wire 1999-2002/Aug 01
(c) 2002 Business Wire.

File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2002/Aug 01
(c) 2002 PR Newswire Association Inc

File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2002/Aug 01
(c) 2002 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc

File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2002/Jul 31
(c) 2002 San Jose Mercury News

File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2002/Aug 01
(c) 2002 The Gale Group

File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
(c) 1999 Business Wire

File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc

File 626:Bond Buyer Full Text 1981-2002/Aug 01
(c) 2002 Bond Buyer

10/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02583858 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Searching for .COM-ponents

(Online component distributors, including FastParts.com, are faced with challenge of offering wide selection of products and competing against large-scale distributors)

Electronic Business, v 25, n 8, p 63+

August 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1097-4881 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 3499

ABSTRACT:

...to build its inventory by gathering products from around the world to provide a one-stop -shopping place for buyers . Instead of setting up online exchanges , some companies have focused on using online technology to enhance existing buyer-seller relationships. The...

10/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02128253 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TopDomain Eases Pain Of Chinese-Language Web Searches

(TopDomain Network introduces the Internet Bilingual Information System, an English to Chinese translation option to avoid Chinese character input for Web searching)

Newsbytes News Network, p N/A

May 04, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0983-1592 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 146

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...IT Daily. Internet service provider TopDomain Network has introduced an intelligent English-to- Chinese translation option for businessmen who would rather not have to deal with the complexities of Chinese-character inputting to search the Web for information on mainland markets .

The Internet Bilingual Information System gives users a one-stop search capability able to locate...

10/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01232876 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Traveling Software Working On Laplink Host Software

(Traveling Software is developing LapLink Host, a communications software package for reliable remote management of PC systems)

Newsbytes News Network, p N/A

July 03, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 375

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Windows together with LapLink Host to diagnose and resolve user problems, distribute new applications, and set up PCs remotely over an

IPX (Internetwork Packet **Exchange**), Novell-compliant **network** or by modem.

According to Traveling, LapLink Host maintains corporate security by preventing end-users...

10/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01186580 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
GROUPE BULL AND ORACLE WORKING ON NETWORK SECURITY AND ESCALA SUPPORT FOR ORACLE7 RELEASE 7.1
(Groupe Bull and Oracle are developing security software for Oracle DB users in client-server environments)
Computergram International, n 2657, p N/A
May 04, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 0268-716X (United Kingdom)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 355

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...databases in a distributed computing environment; mutual authentication between client workstations and the Oracle database **server** ; secure data **exchanges** between clients and **servers** , even through non-protected networks such as the Internet; and they **prevent** unauthorised **persons** from gaining access to passwords by masquerading as a legitimate server. Bull says AccessMaster solves...

...and a server. Pricing of AccessMaster ranges from \$100 to \$350 per user depending on **configuration** . Version 2.0 will be available next quarter, free to current customers. And the two...

...AIX 4.1.2. Escala with Oracle7 will also be marketed worldwide as a pre-**configured** database server by both the companies. ...

10/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07752883 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
IBM vendor expected to sub-contract some foreign devt projects to Pentafour AFX (AP)
October 14, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WAXA LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 342

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... said it is developing content and portal for companies such as Athena Seek Inc, and **setting** up an e-commerce site for U.S. **client** 1-**stop** MD.

The company said it has become a strategic partner for Mypage.com to market...

10/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07613957 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Upscale Banker Going Online Today with State-of-the-Art Site, ``Private Passport``
BUSINESS WIRE
October 06, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 828

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of drilling down to the smallest detail."

In development as phase two of "Private Passport," **set** to begin in early 2000, are Spanish-language support to serve both domestic and worldwide **clients**, **stop** payments, bill payment, **on line trading**, access to brokerage accounts and credit cards.

Long known for its highly stylish, personalized private...

10/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07509265

Get ready for 64-bit computing

Nick Stam

ABIX - AUSTRALASIAN BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE (PC MAGAZINE), p23

October 01, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WWSO LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 100

... United States-based Intel Corporation has released some details of its new IA-64 instruction **set** which will drive the information technology (IT) industry from 32-bit computing to 64-bit computing. Industry observers claim the first 64-bit chips will be tailored for the computer **server market** and it may take some years before they **filter** down to the **personal** computer. Further details on the IA-64 architecture should be released in coming months but...

10/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06354563

The end to a nice little earner?

Nigel Burton

NORTHERN ECHO, p10

July 23, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FTNE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 992

...with the TV. When I asked how much it had cost she thought it had **set** her back pounds 30. Later I found an invoice for pounds 1,500 from a ...

... but it's fraught with dangers too. "The Government is giving us new powers to **stop traders** defrauding the public. It's also looking to the future, suggesting a digital hallmark for **Internet traders** who abide by industry codes. If the proposals are properly funded they will make a...

10/3,K/9 (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06237602 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Software Targeted at Adults who Can't Control Spending

Dawn C. Chmielewski

KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (ORANGE COUNTY REGISTER - CALIFORNIA)

July 16, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: KTOC LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 320

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Inc., in a press release touting the new edition of its software.
Solid Oak added **Internet** brokerages and **online** **auctions** to its list of **blockable** sites. CYBERSitter **users** **choose** from 14 different topics in deciding what to restrict. Only the adult with the master...

10/3,K/10 (Item 6 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06221425 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
National Semiconductor Launches First Information Appliance on a Chip
BUSINESS WIRE
July 15, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1295

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Customers will dictate specific functionality to be integrated into Geode products, including MPEG for the **set** -top box **market** , 10/100 Ethernet **networking** **blocks** for thin **clients** , and RF (radio frequency) wireless capabilities for portable access devices. In addition to processor, video...

10/3,K/11 (Item 7 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05958119 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Logo Which could have consumers flashing their cash on the net
SANDRA VOGEL
SCOTSMAN, p10
June 29, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: FSCT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1100

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... are some issues about the security of the scheme itself.
What, for example, is to **stop** a rogue **seller** **setting** up with a copied **Web** **Trader** site mark? Alan Stevens, editor of Which? Online, the CA's own internet service provider...

10/3,K/12 (Item 8 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05267918 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Michigan National Web Site Now Offers Link to Online Investing Through Independence One Brokerage Services
PR NEWSWIRE
May 11, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 357

... at www.IOBSOnline.com. or through a special link at www.MichiganNational.com.

This one- **stop** investment service allows **clients** to enter **trade** order information **online** , receive the latest **market** news and stock reports, create and monitor their own portfolios with live stock quotes, and more. Anyone can browse the site and **set** up a portfolio with delayed quotes, however, only IOBS clients can enter trade information online...

10/3,K/13 (Item 9 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04910331 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Electric Lightwave Reduces Long-Distance Charges for Businesses by Expanding FX service in Arizona
PR NEWSWIRE
April 09, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 601

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... another company.
Electric Lightwave expects multi-location and communications-intensive businesses to be its largest **block** of **customers** to **choose** the foreign **exchange** service, followed by **Internet** Service Providers. Foreign **exchange** service enables business customers to offer services in new markets without causing their prospective customers...

10/3,K/14 (Item 10 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04883240 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Florida-Based Raymond James Financial Edges into Online Trading
Helen Huntley
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (ST. PETERSBURG TIMES - FLORIDA)
April 06, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: KSPT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1262

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... least initially, Raymond James probably will follow the lead of other full-service firms and **restrict online trading** to **customers** with asset-management accounts, sometimes called "wrap" accounts. Instead of commissions, these customers pay an...

... of their accounts; 1 percent of assets is typical. The annual fee usually includes a **set** number of trades.

Raymond James calls its asset-management account a "Passport Account." Investors who...

10/3,K/15 (Item 11 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03518643 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Comdex Computer Show Illustrates New High-Tech Trends
Mike Langberg, San Jose Mercury News, Calif.
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (SAN JOSE (CALIF.) MERCURY NEWS)
November 22, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: KSJM LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 2310

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... standard called Ethernet, is inexpensive and well-established. But regular Ethernet has two big drawbacks **blocking** it from the **consumer market** : the **networks** are difficult to **set** up, and connecting PCs requires running dedicated wiring through walls, floors and ceilings.

The consensus...

10/3,K/16 (Item 12 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03047390

E*TRADE Adds Online Insurance Products from InsWeb

PR NEWSWIRE

October 08, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 875

... and The Hartford. "We are adding the excellent InsWeb insurance service to the new E* **TRADE** destination **Web** site because we believe that self-directed **consumers** want a one- **stop** , bookmarked Internet site that empowers them to take control of all their personal financial needs...

... mortgages online. Our Mutual Fund Center has tools and research that help consumers evaluate and **choose** from among more than 3,500 mutual funds. And our innovative stock and **option** investing services are saving consumers money while giving them more control over their investments," added Cotsakos. "E*TRADE is again **setting** the standard for innovation in financial services by offering consumers an easy and economical way...

10/3,K/17 (Item 13 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03005088

.NU Domain Proposes Spending Controls for New IANA

PR NEWSWIRE

October 02, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 851

... NSOL) and the University of California's Information Sciences Institute (ISI) to manage IANA is **set** to expire shortly. "It these provisions are included in the bylaws to the new IANA...

... in an international model which targets end users and the small office/home office (SOHO) **market** , as well as **Internet users** in countries with **restrictions** on the domain name registration process. Current .NU registered customers are located in dozens of...

10/3,K/18 (Item 14 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02973842

Internet Administration Plan Lacks Fiscal Accountability and Opens Door for a Wide-Range of Internet-Related Fees

PR NEWSWIRE

September 30, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 932

...nunames.nu), the fastest growing Top Level Domain (TLD) name on the Internet. "The latest **set** of proposed bylaws for the new IANA Corporation (Internet Assigned Numbers Authority) are completely devoid...

... Ltd. "Nowhere in the bylaws is there any provision for any kind of independent fee- **setting** review process or for any kind of independent budget review or hearing mechanism or approval...

... or any other fiscal decisions". The current agreement with Network

Solutions Inc. (Nasdaq: NSOL) is **set** to expire shortly. "If the bylaws are approved unchanged by the White House as the...

... the Internet's first independent governance mechanism, the new Internet Authority would be able to **set** a wide range of Internet-related fees of any amount without constraint, float bonds of...

... the board absolute control over any spending or borrowing decisions, absolute control over the fee **setting** decisions, sole and absolute control over **setting** the annual budget, yet has no requirement that it actually meet that budget or that...

... in an international model which targets end users and the small office/home office (SOHO) **market**, as well as **Internet users** in countries with **restrictions** on the domain name registration process. Current .NU registered customers are located in dozens of...

10/3,K/19 (Item 15 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02918241

.NU Domain Ltd Expands to New Headquarters to Accommodate Rapid Growth

PR NEWSWIRE

September 24, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 740

...finding that the popular .com, from Network Solutions Inc. (Nasdaq: NSOL), is just not an **option** for them anymore," said J. William Semich, president of .NU Domain Ltd. "With nearly 3...

... in an international model which targets end users and the small office/home office (SOHO) **market**, as well as **Internet users** in countries with **restrictions** on the domain name registration process. Current .NU registered customers are located in dozens of...

10/3,K/20 (Item 16 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

01571744 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Consumers in 25 markets can now compare competitive wireless plans and products with Wireless Dimension's breakthrough online shopping guide

BUSINESS WIRE

May 07, 1998 8:24

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 721

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... The service also provides another easy avenue for consumers to purchase wireless service." Serving 25 **markets**, Wireless Dimension (www.wirelessdimension.com) is the most comprehensive one- **stop** shopping resource for **consumers**. It is the only wireless shopping guide to recommend wireless packages based on consumers' individual...

... virtually all competitive rate plans in their local market. The publication lets consumers research, compare, **select** and buy competitive service plans and phones. Wireless Dimension identifies authorized dealers of service providers...

10/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 634)
DIALOG(R)File 634:San Jose Mercury
(c) 2002 San Jose Mercury News. All rts. reserv.

09826106

EYE-CATCHERS AT COMDEX IRIS-SCANNING TOOLS COULD SOON REPLACE CAR, HOUSE KEYS

San Jose Mercury News (SJ) - Sunday, November 22, 1998

By: MIKE LANGBERG, Mercury News Computing Editor

Edition: Morning Final Section: Computing + Personal Tech Page: 1F

Word Count: 2,540

... standard called Ethernet, is inexpensive and well-established. But regular Ethernet has two big drawbacks **blocking** it from the **consumer market** : The **networks** are difficult to **set** up, and connecting PCs requires running dedicated wiring through walls, floors and ceilings.

The consensus...

10/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04826117 Supplier Number: 63902983 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Should EFT networks be `cashed in'?

Electronic Payments International, p2

July, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 274

... these firms from gaining a direct foothold in traditional bank-owned, shared networks.

Measuring the **trade** -off of the short-term revenue generated by selling such systems against long-term profitability looks **set** to become an increasingly fine balancing act.

10/3,K/23 (Item 2 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03996278 Supplier Number: 53124070 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

DEUTSCHE BORSE TO TAKE RETAIL ORDERS ELECTRONICALLY.

Wall Street Letter, p7(1)

April 6, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Professional Trade

Word Count: 256

... the ability to handle retail orders. Currently, the system can accept only orders for large **blocks** of stock, forcing **customers** to send retail orders to the exchange floor for execution. "We believe that **electronic trading** is more efficient than floor trading," the spokesman said, noting it provides broader access to the markets at lower costs for customers. Member firms will still have the **option** of sending orders to the floor, however. "Floor trading will continue as long as it..."

10/3,K/24 (Item 3 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02785506 Supplier Number: 45651912 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Traveling Software Working On Laplink Host Software 07/03/95

Newsbytes, pN/A

July 3, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; General Trade

Word Count: 380

... Windows together with LapLink Host to diagnose and resolve user problems, distribute new applications, and **set** up PCs remotely over an IPX (Internetwork Packet **Exchange**), Novell-compliant **network** or by modem.

According to Traveling, LapLink Host maintains corporate security by preventing end-users...

10/3,K/25 (Item 4 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02383448 Supplier Number: 44703398 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

SYBASE AIMS FIRST GAIN VIDEO PRODUCTS AT BUSINESS

Computergram International, n2422, pN/A

May 25, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 329

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...that is much too simplistic". He said that eventually, business-oriented video-on-demand would **filter** down into the **consumer market** to provide **on - line** utilities billing, ticket ordering and the like, but for the time being it will concentrate...

...of its Gain Momentum product. This tool is the only component of the Momentum tool **set** that is actually shipping; the firm's Build Momentum graphical application development tool, which was...

10/3,K/26 (Item 5 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02298261 Supplier Number: 44452884 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

FRAGILE CE-CABLE ALLIANCE SHOWS SIGNS OF STRESS

Consumer Electronics, v34, n8, pN/A

Feb 21, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 809

... In letter in Feb. 28 Business Week, he asked: "Will consumers have the right to **choose** whether to purchase their own in-home equipment...? Will consumers have the right to own home communications equipment at all, and if so, will the carrier be able to **refuse** service to **consumers** who own competitive equipment?" He said consumer **electronics market** shows that "when consumers have access to commercially available equipment, the quality, style and features...

...the current cable industry, where many consumers are forced to access the network through unsightly **set** -top cable boxes, which also disable many features of their TVs and VCRs."

Copyright 1994...

10/3,K/27 (Item 6 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02196318 Supplier Number: 44152958 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

MANAGEMENT & STRATEGY #2: FORD MOTOR CREDIT WEIGHS WAN FOR TRADERS IN U.K., MICHIGAN

Wall Street Network News, v2, n8, pN/A

Oct 8, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1237

... U.K., connected via a gateway or router to a wide area network. In this **configuration**, Behr says that FMC would probably have to build its own wide area **network** to support the **traders** in the U. K. To **prevent traders** ' demands on systems resources from slowing response times for other user users of the corporate...

10/3,K/28 (Item 1 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1161136 CGW036
SurfWatch Delivers Major Upgrade with Windows 95 Release

DATE: October 1, 1997 12:35 EDT WORD COUNT: 988

...the market leader in Internet filtering and parental control software.

SurfWatch 3.0 allows the **user** to **choose** new **filtering** options:

-- SurfWatch filtering blocks four core categories, which include 16 individual topics in the areas...

10/3,K/29 (Item 2 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1116831 CLW017
Spyglass Announces Major Upgrade of Leading SurfWatch Internet Filtering Software

DATE: June 25, 1997 11:39 EDT WORD COUNT: 1,174

...the market leader in Internet filtering and parental control software.

SurfWatch 3.0 allows the **user** to **choose** new **filtering** options:

-- SurfWatch filtering blocks four major categories, which include 16 individual topics in the areas...

10/3,K/30 (Item 3 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0478481 SF003
NETWORK REAL ESTATE REPORTS REVENUES UP 78 PERCENT; OPERATIONS APPROACHING PROFITABILITY FOR NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1992

DATE: May 19, 1992 12:12 EDT WORD COUNT: 1,068

...Northern California and is successfully capitalizing on the recent opportunities presented by the mortgage origination **market**. **Network** distinguishes itself from the traditional real estate broker by offering home **buyers** "one-stop" shopping for a home, mortgage financing, homeowners' ...achieves economies of scale and operating synergies by marketing a basket of services to a **select** target group. The company has grown rapidly over the last several years, and is now...

Set	Items	Description
S1	69	AU=(WESTON B? OR WESTON, B? OR JACOBY G? OR JACOBY, G? OR - BRITON S? OR BRITON, S?)
S2	14131736	AUCTION? OR TRAD???? OR META AUCTION? OR MULTIAUCTION? OR D- UTCHAUCTION? OR EXCHANGE? OR MARKET? ? OR NASDAQ OR DOW OR NY- SE OR BIG()BOARD OR LSE OR CBOT OR CME OR EUREX OR BIDD??? OR NIKKEI? OR TSE OR OFFER?
S3	5401449	SET OR PRESET? OR CONFIGUR? OR SELECT OR CHOOS? OR OPT??? - OR SETTING? OR PREDETERMIN?
S4	3223159	BLOCK? OR RESTRICT? OR PREVENT? OR FILTER? OR DISALLOW? OR EXCLUDE? OR STOP OR (SHUT? OR KEEP? OR KEPT)()OUT OR REFUSE?
S5	1202648	S2(2N)(ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR EXTRA- NET OR WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? - OR WWW OR CYBER OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER? OR ELECTRONIC?)
S6	12942564	USER? OR PERSON? OR MEMBER? OR SOMEONE OR PEOPLE? OR BUYER? OR CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR PURCHASER? OR SURFER? OR CLIENT? OR TRADER? OR BROKER? ? OR SELLER? OR BUYER? OR BIDDER? OR D- EALER? OR PARTY OR PARTIES
S7	188259	S4(3N)S6
S8	1649	S7(15N)S5
S9	113	S8(15N)S3
S10	70	S9 NOT PY>1999
S11	39	RD (unique items)
S12	19711	(S4(2N)S2)(10N)S6
S13	2760	S12(10N)(ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR EXT- RANET OR WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER? OR ELECTRONIC?)
S14	150	S13(15N)S3
S15	81	S14 NOT PY>1999
S16	51	RD (unique items)
S17	86	S16 OR S11

?show files

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2002/Aug 01
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2002/Aug 01
(c) 2002 The Gale Group

File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2002/Aug 01
(c)2002 The Gale Group

File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
(c) 1999 The Gale Group

File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2002/Aug 01
(c) 2002 The Gale Group

File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2002/Aug 01
(c) 2002 The Gale Group

File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2002/Jul W4
(c) 2002 FIZ TECHNIK

" 17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01965878 47174648

Engineering a new title machine

Mattson-Teig, Beth

National Real Estate Investor v41n16 PP: 94-98 Dec 1999

ISSN: 0027-9994 JRNL CODE: NRE

WORD COUNT: 1899

...TEXT: e-commerce initiatives at LandAmerica One Stop, a subsidiary that provides real estate services. One **Stop** offers both a **web** page and software that allow **customers** to take advantage of **electronic** commerce capabilities. For example, a lender can place an order and **select** services such as flood certification, appraisals or tax service directly from the Website. Currently, One...

17/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01900981 05-51973

Putting the Web to good work

Cheney, Glenn

Strategic Finance v81n3 PP: 50-53 Sep 1999

ISSN: 0025-1690 JRNL CODE: NAA

WORD COUNT: 1577

...TEXT: getting honest feedback from Comshare," Esposito said. "They really came through with the most viable **option** for us, and they were very honest about stumbling **blocks**."

Comshare **offered** the division a system that would allow remote **users** to log onto the **Internet** via a local provider, pass through a firewall into the mainframe, and then use a...

17/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01867386 05-18378

Web commerce from the ground up

Borck, James R

InfoWorld v21n31 PP: 47, 52 Aug 2, 1999

ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW

WORD COUNT: 981

...TEXT: a private physical infrastructure. This level of control lets you promptly detect and respond to **network** outages and security breaches, closely safeguard **customer** data, and quickly update pricing and **offerings**.

Building blocks

When **choosing** the technologies that will form the core of your solution, consider traditional IT factors. Look...

17/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01468145 01-19133

MimeSweeper neatly cleans up e-mail, Web content

Avery, Mike

InfoWorld v19n25 PP: 64A, 64G Jun 23, 1997
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW
WORD COUNT: 693

ABSTRACT: Integralis Inc.'s MimeSweeper 3.0.1.7 is reviewed. MimeSweeper now shields **Web** and e-mail **users** from viruses and **offers** content **filtering**. Rather than providing its own anti-virus software, Integralis lets **users** utilize their favorite package with MimeSweeper. In a test, once MimeSweeper was **set** up, it was difficult to configure. Companies with less-experienced administrators may want to wait...

17/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01395777 00-46764

Cable modems make some strides

Radosevich, Lynda
InfoWorld v19n13 PP: 52 Mar 31, 1997
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW
WORD COUNT: 278

...TEXT: its CableComm Data System that offers Auto Provisioning and IP Filtering. Auto Provisioning aids cable **network** operators in **configuring** their **networks**. IP **filtering** lets them **offer** services such as secure remote access by assigning **user**-specific access profiles.

The company's CableComm System is made up of CyberSurfr, which connects...

17/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01362305 00-13292

Push channel filters planned

Jones, Chris; Balderston, Jim
InfoWorld v19n2 PP: 19 Jan 13, 1997
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW
WORD COUNT: 341

...TEXT: technology to let users and IS departments fine-tune and filter the type of information **users** receive from channels.

Verity **filtering** will be **offered** as an **option** to the **Web** site that is broadcasting channels. At the receiving end, users create a profile for what...

17/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01308506 99-57902

The time is now for the channel

Cozeolino, Deborah A
Computer Reseller News n701 PP: 144 Sep 16, 1996
ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN
WORD COUNT: 805

...TEXT: worth it. I get quality leads, quality equipment. I can order an Internet sever, completely **configured** in a box. IBM has made it easier for VARs to **offer** **Internet servers** to their **clients**. It is one-**stop** shopping," he said.

One challenge to resellers in this market is a lack of missioncritical...

17/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01211426 98-60821

The next big challenge

Meyers, Jason

Telephony v230n20 PP: 6 May 13, 1996

ISSN: 0040-2656 JRNL CODE: TPH

WORD COUNT: 561

...TEXT: basic trading area (BTA) licenses (see winners list of the top 10 licensees), the C **block bidders** now face the burden of purchasing equipment, hiring engineers and managers, quickly building out their **networks** and putting their business plans into action.

"They have made a very significant investment with...

...capital from investors to help defray the high prices of licenses, which they have the **option** of financing over a 10-year term.

And because of intense competition, C block companies...

... NextWave, for one, is heeding that advice to build out code division multiple access (CDMA) **networks** in its markets and establish itself as a kind of wireless service wholesaler rather than...

...brand identity. One has to wonder how they're going to compete."

But fellow C **block bidder** DCR has no fears about becoming a major wireless force. The company plans to launch...

17/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01181589 98-30984

Sales force automation: The second time around

Adams, Eric J

World Trade v9n3 PP: 72-74 Mar 1996

ISSN: 1054-8637 JRNL CODE: WLD

WORD COUNT: 1173

...TEXT: local support, if you can, or invest in extra training before you or your reps **set** off across the ocean.

Web Watch

Indispensable Internet Sites for Global **Traders**

The **Internet** may be making a mockery of national borders, but language still **prevents** **traders** from getting together. To scale the Tower of Babel electronically, visit Accent Software International

17/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01176635 98-26030

Now you see it ...

Hodges, Kenneth J Hamer

Telephony v230n11 PP: 24-36 Mar 11, 1996

ISSN: 0040-2656 JRNL CODE: TPH

WORD COUNT: 2051

...TEXT: backbone architecture for transparent LAN service.

The combination of ATM/Sonet and a collapsed backbone **LAN offers** a clean **configuration** of virtual circuits to **prevent** one **customer** from accessing the traffic of another customer. In this way, transparent LAN service supports chugs...

17/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01170685 98-20080

SMP or bust

Tackett, Ram

Network World v13n10 PP: 27-28 Mar 4, 1996

ISSN: 0887-7661 JRNL CODE: NWW

WORD COUNT: 1184

...TEXT: its No. 2 spot behind NetWare.

Even if Novell's customer base remains loyal and **chooses** NetWare for application services, the company still faces three major stumbling **blocks**. First, many **users** simply don't need the kind of horsepower SMP **offers**. Most **servers** still provide file and print services, neither of which are CPUintensive.

Second, SMP-based operating...

17/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01142867 97-92261

Who's calling the shots in shareholder suits?

Mehegan, Sean

Restaurant Business v95n1 PP: 17-22 Jan 1, 1996

ISSN: 0097-8043 JRNL CODE: RTB

WORD COUNT: 414

...TEXT: insurance in the country-officials have in place what they call panel counsels, designed to **restrict clients'** choice in selecting legal representation. Under this three-year-old system, the insurer **offers** clients a **network** of legal firms with which it has pre-arranged contracts. Clients are obliged to **choose** from one of the firms or risk having to foot their own legal expenses.

Gary...

17/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01109776 97-59170

Unitel's rescue earns thumbs up

Shoesmith, John

Computing Canada v21n22 PP: 35, 37 Oct 25, 1995

ISSN: 0319-0161 JRNL CODE: CCD

...ABSTRACT: from potential ruin will have repercussions through the industry as a whole. Unitel has been **excluded** from the **bidding** process when business **customers** were looking to **choose** a **network** provider. One important issue is that the deal is going to accelerate the process of ...

17/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00941513 95-90905

The diffusion of an innovation in Indonesia

Chaudhuri, Arjun

Journal of Product & Brand Management v3n3 PP: 19-26 1994

ISSN: 1061-0421 JRNL CODE: JPB

WORD COUNT: 3599

...TEXT: Change agents can persuade the consumer directly without the help of interpersonal networks in industrial **settings**. In such **settings**, the profit motive among competing **members** of the target **market** may **prevent** the spread of information through interpersonal **networks**.

Reference

Rogers, E. M. (1983), Diffusion of Innovations, Free Press, New York, NY.

Arjun Chaudhuri...

17/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00569976 91-44327

Data Security Experts Say Errors Are Greatest Threat

Fisher, Sharon

InfoWorld v13n36 PP: S74-S76 Sep 9, 1991

ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW

WORD COUNT: 1901

...ABSTRACT: and perform regular backups. According to David Ferris of Ferris Networks, most personal computer (PC) **networks offer** account control features to **restrict users** to certain workstations and times. Most systems also allow different levels of access to be **set** up. Ferris recommends that users run "scanning" software about once a month to look for...

17/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06901172 Supplier Number: 58410334 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

PPD and Womble Carlyle Select ePlusSuite.

Business Wire, p1070

Dec 30, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 673

... less, ePlusSuite offers a unique value proposition which delivers a high immediate ROI to the **customer**. By **offering** a one- **stop** process solution, we are delivering - **online** - the right product **set** to save our customers time and money. Not only do they benefit from lower external ...

17/3,K/17 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06877681 Supplier Number: 58272021 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

ATI Research Silicon Valley Standardizes On Aristo's Block-Based Design Planning Tool for Processor Design.

Business Wire, pl117
Dec 16, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 777

... on-a-chip solutions for use in Internet-connected digital appliances, including low cost PCs, **set** -top boxes, and **consumer electronics** products.

About Aristo

Aristo Technology, Inc. develops and **markets** automated **block** -based design planning and assembly tools for complex ICs and systems-on-a-chip (SOCs...

17/3,K/18 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06848156 Supplier Number: 57990857 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Convergence Communications, Inc., Secures Total Financing of \$109.5 Million in Private Equity and Credit Facilities.
Business Wire, pl483
Dec 6, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 884

... a leading facilities-based, telecommunications company which owns and operates IP-based, broadband metropolitan area **networks** . The Company **offers** a "one- **stop** " menu of telecommunications, data and **Internet** services to businesses and **consumers** in Latin America. The Company has over 10,000 kilometers of fiber **optic** cable and provides first-mile broadband connections through a variety of delivery technologies including fiber...

17/3,K/19 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06698367 Supplier Number: 56014223 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Upscale Banker Going Online Today with State-of-the-Art Site, ``Private Passport``.
Business Wire, p0173
Oct 6, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 789

... of drilling down to the smallest detail."
In development as phase two of "Private Passport," **set** to begin in early 2000, are Spanish-language support to serve both domestic and worldwide **clients** , **stop** payments, bill payment, **on line trading** , access to brokerage accounts and credit cards.
Long known for its highly stylish, personalized private...

17/3,K/20 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06653702 Supplier Number: 55819337 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
e-Test Suite Diagnoses Many Ailments : RSW's upgraded suite enhances application testing with script editing capabilities.(RSW Software Inc.'s e-Test Suite 3.5) (Software Review) (Evaluation)
Rapoza, Jim
PC Week, p43

Sept 20, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract
Article Type: Evaluation
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 980

... in a thick mode; the latter supports VBScript and Java Script.

We also liked the **option** to run the test for a **preset** duration rather than having it **stop** once all **client** iterations were performed.

Competitor **WebLoad** also **offers** extremely detailed control over the actions of every virtual client.

The built-in graphic reports...

17/3,K/21 (Item 6 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06583358 Supplier Number: 55533179 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
iAtlas Provides Internet Business Directory and Internet Market Data to USADATA.com Users Online.

Business Wire, p1465

August 23, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 916

... geographic information. Using iAtlas' open data technology, search and directory sites can become Next Generation **Portals** , **offering** for the first time **user** -directed **filtered** search capabilities. **Users** can **choose filters** that are relevant to their search and, through those filters, locate only information relevant to...

17/3,K/22 (Item 7 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06546709 Supplier Number: 55379188 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
iAtlas' Partnership with USADATA.com Expands Market Research Capabilities; USADATA To Resell iAtlas' Unique 'InfoLens' Market Research.

Business Wire, p1088

August 9, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 765

... geographic information. Using iAtlas' open data technology, search and directory sites can become Next Generation **Portals** , **offering** for the first time **user** -directed **filtered** search capabilities. **Users** can **choose filters** that are relevant to their search and, through those filters, locate only information relevant to...

17/3,K/23 (Item 8 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06532998 Supplier Number: 55328011 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Ameritech and iAtlas Partner to Integrate Users With Direct Connections to Online Businesses.

Business Wire, p1095

August 3, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 642

... geographic information. Using iAtlas' open data technology, search

and directory sites can become Next Generation **Portals** offering , for the first time, **user** -directed **filtered** search capabilities. **Users** can **choose filters** that are relevant to their search and, through those filters, locate only information relevant to...

17/3,K/24 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06529784 Supplier Number: 55314781 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Order Revealed in Chaos of the Internet; Powerful New Site Provides Fresh Perspective on the Internet.
Business Wire, p1104
August 2, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 569

... geographic information. Using iAtlas' open data technology, search and directory sites can become Next Generation **Portals** , offering for the first time **user** -directed **filtered** search capabilities. **Users** can **choose filters** that are relevant to their search and, through those filters, locate only information relevant to...

17/3,K/25 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06381153 Supplier Number: 54774285 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Money and SmartMoney Magazines Rank Schwab First in Online Brokerage; Charles Schwab Garners Top Marks in Two Online Broker Surveys.
PR Newswire, p1336
June 2, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 467

... to receive benefits such as a dedicated toll-free number for phone help and free **online** research; access to a **select** team of **brokers** ; a special-handling desk for large **block trades** and options; after-hours help from **personal brokers** ; and unlimited free research reports via the **Web** , fax and mail. Signature Services Gold and Platinum clients are also eligible to buy shares...

17/3,K/26 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06360230 Supplier Number: 54703980 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SOHO Firewall Protection. (Ramp Networks' WebRamp 700s) (Hardware Review) (Evaluation)
Rigney, Steve
PC Magazine, p76
June 22, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Evaluation
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade
Word Count: 543

... users lists for \$479, and a 100-user unit will cost you \$1,349. Ramp **Networks** also **offers** a VPN **option** for \$349 for 5 **users** and the CyberNOT **filter** list for \$119 for 5 users.
Ramp Networks WebRamp 700s. List price: For 5 users...

17/3,K/27 (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06298407 Supplier Number: 54488994 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**iAtlas And Centraal Join Forces to Add Integrated Online Directory to
Centraal's RealNames Service.**
Business Wire, p1572
April 27, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 845

... geographic information. Using iAtlas' open data technology, search and directory sites can become next generation **portals**, **offering** for the first time **user**-directed **filtered** search capabilities. **Users** can **choose filters** that are relevant to their search and, through those filters, locate only information relevant to...

17/3,K/28 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06247727 Supplier Number: 55478308 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Video rental chains step up Internet activity.
Screen Digest, pNA
March, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 238

... cost \$9.95 for each of first three months and \$19.95 a month thereafter. **Users** will be offered customised page carrying entertainment information and special **offers** from **Blockbuster**.
However, **on - line** rental of DVDs appears to be more viable **option** ; DVD Website Netflix (www.netflix.com), which offers discs for rental or sale, claims to...

17/3,K/29 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06237634 Supplier Number: 54305778 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
One-stop mortgage shop Nets lending intermediaries.
Precision Marketing, p8(1)
March 29, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 168

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
A new **Internet** site is **set** to **offer** a one- **stop** shop for mortgage **brokers** looking to access information on products from a range of different lenders and apply for...

17/3,K/30 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06158488 Supplier Number: 53967442 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
U.K. DIRECT-MAIL FULFILLMENT HOUSE.
FERGUSON, TOM
Billboard, p48(1)
Feb 27, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General
Word Count: 122

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...to a dedicated DHE site, which will process orders, payment, and delivery. The company also **offers** to construct **Web** sites for retail **clients**. A DHE-originated **Blockbuster** Video site is **set** to launch at the end of this month, initially offering video only but with music...

17/3,K/31 (Item 16 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06043969 Supplier Number: 53549742 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

No voice mail allowed.

Maloney, Larry

Design News, v53, n23, p71(1)

Dec 7, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Refereed; Academic Trade

Word Count: 578

... or five of our facilities.

Now, with a 50-person staff at its brand new **customer** service center in Radford, VA, Kollmorgen is determined to **offer** one- stop shopping- -no matter how complicated the order. The Kollmorgen **Customer Service Network** is connected via high-speed, fiber- **optic network** to plants all around the world, as well as to field sales engineers, sales offices...

17/3,K/32 (Item 17 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05966120 Supplier Number: 53249151 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Neon Announces Intel-Based Set-Top Box 11/19/98.

Newsbytes, pNA

Nov 19, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; General Trade

Word Count: 406

... 5.0 is supported for streaming audio and video, Neon officials said.

Neon will also **offer** real-time **Internet** telephony with still-picture transfer, automatic registration, on-line software upgrades, personalized **configurations** for multiple **users** and content **filtering** functions. The company said that it will continue to support current and evolving industry standards...

17/3,K/33 (Item 18 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05765280 Supplier Number: 50252294 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Network Associates Forges Partnership With Visual Networks to Provide Industry Leading Hardware/Software Solution

PR Newswire, p818SFTU037

August 18, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Article

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 643

... its upcoming OC-3/OC-12 pod. The Sniffer Pro 98 Portable Analysis Suite also **offers** Visual **Networks** ' **customers** a one- **stop** -shop for Total Network Visibility with a comprehensive **set** of products and services for high speed network fault and performance management. Visual Networks will...

17/3,K/34 (Item 19 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05590608 Supplier Number: 48462549 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Northwest Nexus Offers Filtered Internet Service Option ; Deal With
N2H2 Provides Northwest Nexus Customers With Bess Internet Filtering**

Business Wire, p5040379
May 4, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 631

**Northwest Nexus Offers Filtered Internet Service Option ; Deal With
N2H2 Provides Northwest Nexus Customers With Bess Internet Filtering**

17/3,K/35 (Item 20 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05511712 Supplier Number: 48351058 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Intuit's QuickenMortgage(TM) 2.0 Offers Online Applications & Five New
Lenders**

PR Newswire, p0311SFW052
March 11, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 672

... QuickenMortgage (www.quickenmortgage.com), Intuit (Nasdaq: INTU) today announced the second version of its revolutionary **Internet** -based mortgage loan service. QuickenMortgage, a **web** service **offering** **consumers** one- **stop** shopping for competitive, low price mortgages from a **set** of the nation's leading lenders, will expand its service to include an online mortgage...

17/3,K/36 (Item 21 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05460095 Supplier Number: 48276788 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**RAD Spearheads Global T1/E1 Solutions with Expanded Capabilities; Provides
Total Management of WAN Systems With Seamless Integration of Voice, Data
and LAN Over All Media.**

Business Wire, p02061231
Feb 6, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 588

... voice bandwidth managers, FRADs and Switches for Frame Relay (X.25), ATM solutions, and Fiber **Optic** Systems are also available. RAD **offers** one- **stop** shopping for global **networks** . A **member** of the \$200 Million, worldwide RAD Group of companies, RAD Data Communications' U.S. headquarters...

17/3,K/37 (Item 22 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05460094 Supplier Number: 48276787 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
RAD Secures New Beachhead for T1/E1 Global Connectivity.
Business Wire, p02061234
Feb 6, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 637

... voice bandwidth managers, FRADs and Switches for Frame Relay (X.25), ATM solutions, and Fiber **Optic** Systems are also available. RAD **offers** one- **stop** shopping for global **networks** . A **member** of the \$200 Million, worldwide RAD Group of companies, RAD Data Communications' U.S. headquarters...

17/3,K/38 (Item 23 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05460093 Supplier Number: 48276786 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
RAD Announces New T1 Access Router Streamlines remote IP connectivity, significantly cutting CSU/DSU, Routing and Port costs.
Business Wire, p02061235
Feb 6, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 583

... voice bandwidth managers, FRADs and Switches for Frame Relay (X.25), ATM solutions, and Fiber **Optic** Systems are also available. RAD **offers** one- **stop** shopping for global **networks** . A **member** of the \$200 Million, worldwide RAD Group of companies, RAD Data Communications' U.S. headquarters...

17/3,K/39 (Item 24 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05266416 Supplier Number: 48024480 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SurfWatch Delivers Major Upgrade with Windows 95 Release
PR Newswire, p1001CGW036
Oct 1, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1045

... traced on the net. This powerful and enhanced feature has helped to make SurfWatch the **market** leader in **Internet** filtering and parental control software.

SurfWatch 3.0 allows the **user** to **choose** new **filtering** options:
-- SurfWatch filtering blocks four core categories, which include 16 individual topics in the areas...

17/3,K/40 (Item 25 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05101175 Supplier Number: 47489126 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Spyglass Announces Major Upgrade of Leading SurfWatch Internet Filtering Software
PR Newswire, p0625CLW017

June 25, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1224

... traced on the net. This powerful and enhanced feature has helped to make SurtWatch the **market** leader in **Internet** filtering and parental control software.

SurfWatch 3.0 allows the **user** to **choose** new **filtering** options:
-- SurfWatch filtering blocks four major categories, which include 16 individual topics in the areas...

17/3,K/41 (Item 26 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04814325 Supplier Number: 47082885 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Manipulation Proclamation
Grimm, Leigh
Photo Trade News, p66
Feb, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 2812

... utilities for creating web site graphics and optimizing images for web site publishing. This program **offers** **web** site designers and Microsoft Office **users** a powerful one- **stop** , graphics solution by adding web functionality to an already sophisticated **set** of imaging tools.

Version 3.01 has powerful new features for creating outstanding and unique...

17/3,K/42 (Item 27 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04777854 Supplier Number: 47033061 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Push channel filters planned
Balderston, Jim; Jones, Chris
InfoWorld, p19
Jan 13, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 348

... technology to let users and IS departments fine-tune and filter the type of information **users** receive from channels.

Verity **filtering** will be **offered** as an **option** to the **Web** site that is broadcasting channels. At the receiving end, users create a profile for what...

17/3,K/43 (Item 28 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04566909 Supplier Number: 46712978 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Channel Overview: Window Of Opportunity Is Wide Open . . . For Now
Computer Reseller News, p144
Sept 16, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 851

... worth it. I get quality leads, quality equipment. I can order an Internet sever, completely **configured** in a box. IBM has made it easier

for VARs to **offer Internet servers** to their **clients** . It is one-**stop** shopping," he said.

One challenge to resellers in this market is a lack of mission...

17/3,K/44 (Item 29 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04556667 Supplier Number: 46697474 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Create Better, Faster Graphics on the World Wide Web With Ulead Systems New WebExtensions for PhotoImpact 3.0
PR Newswire, p909SFM016
Sept 9, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 807

... creating web site graphics and optimizing images for web site publishing. Ulead PhotoImpact 3.01 **offers web** site designers and Microsoft Office **users** a powerful one- **stop** , graphics solution by adding spectacular web functionality to an already rich **set** of imaging tools.

"We understand both the frustration of web site designers, who feel extremely...

17/3,K/45 (Item 30 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04187722 Supplier Number: 46120799 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Novell Europe's Smart Global Network Service 02/02/96
Newsbytes, pN/A
Feb 2, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 368

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...spokesperson for the company, the main aim of the "launch" is to get across to **customers** that Novell now **offers** a one- **stop set** of **offerings** for the **LAN / WAN** (local area **network** /wide area **network**) community.

17/3,K/46 (Item 31 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04045428 Supplier Number: 45884004 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Unitel's rescue earns thumbs up
Computing Canada, p35
Oct 25, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 970

... bidding for the business market."

Over the past 10 months, says Angus, Unitel has been **excluded** from the **bidding** process when business **customers** were looking to **choose** a **network** provider. "In simple terms," he adds, "it means that anybody who is trying to sell...

17/3,K/47 (Item 32 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04042157 Supplier Number: 45878168 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Caching in on performance; Tests show over 500 percent leap in remote-node throughput
PC Week, pN1
Oct 23, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 1988

... client, providing a simple way to modify variables as well as review statistical data. An **exclude option** allows **users** to specify which file types should not be cached.
Both products **offered online** help, but SLC's documentation was far superior to Powerburst's sparse manual.
Corporate Buyers...

17/3,K/48 (Item 33 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03960063 Supplier Number: 45739273 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Networking: Life begins at 32 bits
PC Week, ps18
August 21, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 1850

... 49.95 Plus for Windows 95 includes several Internet utilities, among them a World-Wide **Web** browser and an E-mail **filter** for Microsoft **Exchange**. The PlusPack also includes a Dial-In **Server**, allowing **users** to **configure** their Windows 95 PCs to allow remote access by modem.
Pick up the phone
Windows...

17/3,K/49 (Item 34 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03915783 Supplier Number: 45651912 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Traveling Software Working On Laplink Host Software 07/03/95
Newsbytes, pN/A
July 3, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 380

... Windows together with LapLink Host to diagnose and resolve user problems, distribute new applications, and **set** up PCs remotely over an IPX (Internetwork Packet **Exchange**), Novell-compliant **network** or by modem.
According to Traveling, LapLink Host maintains corporate security by **preventing** end- **users** from making outbound connections on their own, and is a "more affordable" software investment for...

17/3,K/50 (Item 35 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03907887 Supplier Number: 45635742 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TELEPHONY
Communications Daily, v15, n125, pN/A
June 29, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 2067

... AirWaves (USA) as part of strategic partnership to provide PCS infrastructure equipment to build PCS **network**. USA plans to bid in **Block C auction** for 493 basic trading area licenses.

Survey of long distance **customers** shows 70% **select** carrier based on getting reliable connection, 34.4% on brand name, 24.1% on few...

17/3,K/51 (Item 36 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03669858 Supplier Number: 45185359 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Taking the Pulse of LANs and WANs

CommunicationsWeek, p58

Dec 5, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 2540

... The traffic data provided by the system's WAN probes are as detailed as that **offered** by the **LAN** probes. You can **set** up the WAN probe with **user**-defined **filters** to conduct packet captures and decodes of data packets from the WAN link. Similarly, when...

17/3,K/52 (Item 37 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03052391 Supplier Number: 44152958 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

MANAGEMENT & STRATEGY #2: FORD MOTOR CREDIT WEIGHS WAN FOR TRADERS IN U.K., MICHIGAN

Wall Street Network News, v2, n8, pN/A

Oct 8, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 1237

... U.K., connected via a gateway or router to a wide area network. In this **configuration**, Behr says that FMC would probably have to build its own wide area **network** to support the **traders** in the U. K. To **prevent traders**' demands on systems resources from slowing response times for other **user** users of the corporate **network**, he says, FMC would not likely use the corporate backbone.

Despite the firm's failure...

17/3,K/53 (Item 38 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02582187 Supplier Number: 43428750

HP offers integrated client/server packs

Network World, p31

Nov 2, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

Hewlett-Packard has formed the Cooperative Computing Systems Division (CCSY) to **offer** one-**stop** shopping for **client** / **server** computing. The division's solutions will permit customers to **choose** from 50 HP and 3rd-party software offerings that HP has tested for interoperability. Each ...

17/3,K/54 (Item 39 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02282004 Supplier Number: 42983510 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Dutch PTT Redesigning Philips Net
CommunicationsWeek International, p7
May 11, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 404

... across Europe the full range of its telecoms services, Kersten said. Formerly, services such as **electronic** data **exchange** were available to **customers** only in a **restricted set** of countries, he said.

But Kersten said the main motivation behind the redesign and upgrade ...

17/3,K/55 (Item 40 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02188791 Supplier Number: 42848566 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NETWORK SECURITY: WELLFLEET FILTERING FEATURES IMPROVE NETWORK SECURITY & PERFORMANCE
EDGE, on & about AT&T, v7, n191, pN/A
March 23, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 780

... C."
Up to 31 filters of this type can be defined per protocol for each **network** interface.
TCP/IP and bridge **filters** **offer** the added capability of allowing **users** to specify **user**-defined fields to be filtered. A user can **configure** a filter that drops or forwards IP packets based upon values in the User Datagram...

17/3,K/56 (Item 41 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01410210 Supplier Number: 41682322 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MAKING THE T1 SWITCH
InformationWeek, p51
Nov 19, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 335

... digital network, which allows transmission in 64K-bps chunks rather than the 56K-bps chunks **offered** on ' **restricted** ' **networks** . (Unlike dedicated T1 lines, however, where **users** can use the full 1.544-Mbps. T1 rate, switched T1 users must **set** aside .008 bits for network overhead, resulting in 1.536 Mbps.)

The service is accessed...

17/3,K/57 (Item 42 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01281474 Supplier Number: 41495515 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

HUGHES LAN SYSTEMS LANUCHES PROBRIDGE FAMILY OF LAN BRIDGES

Computergram International, n1489, pN/A

August 14, 1990

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 130

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...replacing Hughes' LocalNet 8000 series of bridges; built around the 80386 microprocessor, the ProBridge family **offers** Simple **Network** Management Protocol management as standard and can be custom- **configured** by the **user** to **filter** any protocol or address, with the most common protocols pre-defined; the 8033 is \$3...

17/3,K/58 (Item 43 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01025619 Supplier Number: 41124997

DEC Introduces Services For PC LANs

Computer Systems News, p24

Jan 22, 1990

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...VAX connectivity products. The program, called PCLANmark, provides a 60-day trial of a network- **user** four-hour time **block** at special prices. The second service, Integration Services, **offers** on-site **LAN configuration** and installation, including hardware, interface cards, operating systems and applications. DEC also provides training for...

17/3,K/59 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11245688 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55361604 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Test Center Analysis: Web commerce from the ground up : Building a strong e-commerce structure paves the way for success.(Internet/Web/Online Service Information)

Borck, James R.

InfoWorld, 21, 31, 47

August 2, 1999

ISSN: 0199-6649 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1135 LINE COUNT: 00097

... a private physical infrastructure. This level of control lets you promptly detect and respond to **network** outages and security breaches, closely safeguard **customer** data, and quickly update pricing and **offerings** .

Building **blocks**

When **choosing** the technologies that will form the core of your solution, consider traditional IT factors. Look...

17/3,K/60 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10617467 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21265739 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

QuickenMortgage offers online applications, five new lenders.

(Internet-based mortgage loan service)

Real Estate Weekly, v45, n12, p33(1)

Oct 21, 1998

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 507 LINE COUNT: 00046

QuickenMortgage, a **web** service **offering** **consumers** one- **stop** shopping for competitive, low price mortgages from a **set** of the nation's leading lenders, will expand its service to include an online mortgage...

17/3,K/61 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10246257 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20772015 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
British scheduler targets educational markets. (CELCAT from Corbett Engineering) (Product Announcement)

Computing Canada, v24, n22, p35(1)

June 8, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 0319-0161 LANGUAGE:

English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 195 LINE COUNT: 00019

... and Pro, which adds password-restricted access to selected schedule data and the ability to **set** up access **restrictions** for other **users** .

British Consulate; Phone: (416) 593-1290, ext. 226; Fax: (416) 593-1229; Web site: **www .uk-canada- trade .org**

17/3,K/62 (Item 4 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10157204 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20036473 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Competition by proxy. (evaluation of Microsoft and Netscape proxy servers)

(includes related article rating Microsoft and Netscape proxy servers)

(Software Review) (Evaluation)

Schultz, Keith

InternetWeek, n691, p45(2)

Nov 24, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 2517 LINE COUNT: 00195

...ABSTRACT: access to the server. Netscape's Proxy Server 3.5 is not a network security **server** like the Microsoft product, but it works with third- **party** security products. The Netscape product **offers** **filtering** capabilities and **configuration** controls not offered in the Microsoft proxy **server** . Microsoft's product is the best choice here, but only because Netscape's proxy server...

17/3,K/63 (Item 5 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09845083 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19949174 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Intuit Launches QuickenMortgage On The Internet

PR Newswire, p1104LATU053

Nov 4, 1997

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1137 LINE COUNT: 00104

... Calif., Nov. 4 /PRNewswire/ -- Intuit Inc. (Nasdaq: INTU) announced today it has launched QuickenMortgage (at **www .QuickenMortgage.com**), a **web** service **offering** **consumers** one- **stop** shopping for great mortgages from a **set** of the nation's leading lenders.

"By comparison shopping online, consumers can save time and...

17/3,K/64 (Item 6 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08655257 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18278416

Psinet opts to focus on higher-end market . (will stop Pipeline service but keep new service aimed at experienced Internet users , layoffs to follow)

New York Times, v145 , Mon ed, col 5, pC2(N) pD2(L)

May 13, 1996

ISSN: 0362-4331 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Citation

Psinet opts to focus on higher-end market . (will stop Pipeline service but keep new service aimed at experienced Internet users , layoffs to follow)

17/3,K/65 (Item 7 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08532613 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18082518 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

More choice, more work: services formerly found in network operating systems are moving to other products. Now network managers have more decisions to make. (Industry Trend or Event)

Gillooly, Caryn

InformationWeek, n570, p57(2)

March 11, 1996

ISSN: 8750-6874 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1469 LINE COUNT: 00120

...ABSTRACT: NOS and network services allows managers flexibility, but buying a NOS is no longer one- **stop** shopping; **buyers** must **select** pieces of network software from several vendors. Microsoft has never dominated the **network market** as it has the desktop, but the introduction of NT, which has built-in networking...

17/3,K/66 (Item 8 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08222505 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17414314 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Caching in on performance: tests show over 500 percent leap in remote-node throughput. (Airsoft's Powerburst and Measurement Technique's Shared LAN Cache networking caching applications) (includes related article on testing methods) (PC Week Netweek) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Tam, Terry

PC Week, v12, n42, pN1(3)

Oct 23, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 2035 LINE COUNT: 00182

... client, providing a simple way to modify variables as well as review statistical data. An **exclude option** allows **users** to specify which file types should not be cached.

Both products **offered online** help, but SLC's documentation was far superior to Powerburst's sparse manual.

Corporate Buyers...

17/3,K/67 (Item 9 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08081423 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17213777 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Networking: life begins at 32 bits. (PC Week Special Report: Windows 95:

Tee to Green: A Master's Guide to Improving Your IT Game) (Software

Review) (Evaluation)

Surkan, Michael

PC Week, v12, n33, pS18(3)

August 21, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0740-1604

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1928 LINE COUNT: 00156

... 49.95 Plus for Windows 95 includes several Internet utilities, among them a World-Wide **Web** browser and an E-mail **filter** for Microsoft **Exchange**. The PlusPack also includes a Dial-In **Server**, allowing **users** to **configure** their Windows 95 PCs to allow remote access by modem.

Pick up the phone

Windows...

17/3,K/68 (Item 10 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08039269 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17283714 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Internet World '95 in San Jose. (highlights of Internet trade exposition held in San Jose, California) (Brief Article)

Raeder, Aggi

Searcher, v3, n6, p10(6)

June, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article

ISSN: 1070-4795

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 4699 LINE COUNT: 00381

... system recognizes them and no longer prompts for a survey form. The system can also **offer personalized** information **filtering** if the **Web** site manager **chooses**. This type of accessory to a Web site can gather statistics that advertisers want before...

17/3,K/69 (Item 11 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07483336 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15634397 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Carriers redefine the WAN boundary. (wide area network)

Turner, Mary Johnston

Business Communications Review, v24, n7, p35(3)

July, 1994

ISSN: 0162-3885

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 2277 LINE COUNT: 00188

... of this new environment is the sharing of management data and responsibilities. While today's **customer network** management services for carrier **offerings** are largely **restricted** to SNMP event reporting, **users** should expect to see more sophisticated command and control features for **configuration** management and quality of service (see also "Carrier SNMP Management Services: Myths and Realities," in...

17/3,K/70 (Item 12 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07228368 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15306548 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Exchange shores up LANTastic's E-mail. (Software Review) (software bundled with Artisoft LANTastic) (Evaluation)

Kramer, Matt

PC Week, v11, n14, p99(1)

April 11, 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation

ISSN: 0740-1604

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 478 LINE COUNT: 00037

... the Windows-based package gives LANTastic users a modern personal and group communications system.

We **set** up an Exchange post office on a LANTastic 6.0 **server** using the LANTastic account names as Exchange **user** names.

The **Exchange filtering** /rules system is effective, but could use some refinement. We were able to **set** up filters, performing many of the same functions as cc:Mail's, to copy a...

17/3,K/71 (Item 13 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05822601 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12018608 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Network security: Wellfleet filtering features improve network security & performance. (Wellfleet Communications Inc. enhances network software with Uniform Traffic Filters)

EDGE: Work-Group Computing Report, v3, n96, p19(1)
March 23, 1992

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 840 LINE COUNT: 00071

... C."

Up to 31 filters of this type can be defined per protocol for each **network** interface.

TCP/IP and bridge **filters** **offer** the added capability of allowing **users** to specify **user** -defined fields to be filtered. A user can **configure** a filter that drops or forwards IP packets based upon values in the User Datagram...

17/3,K/72 (Item 14 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04818093 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09269979 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
MFS urges FCC, state PUCs to investigate RBOCs' self-healing fiber ring projects. (Metropolitan Fiber Systems, Federal Communications Commission, public utility commissions, Regional Bell Operating Companies)

Telephone News, v11, n29, p4(2)
July 23, 1990

ISSN: 0271-5430 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1345 LINE COUNT: 00107

... other local network providers would allow the RBOCs to provide these so-called self-healing **network** services to **select customers** . However, the RBOCs have systematically **refused** our **offers** to interconnect."

. . . MFS Submits Wish List to FCC and State PUCs
Holland further noted that...

17/3,K/73 (Item 15 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04794684 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09245077 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
MFS urges FCC, PUCs to investigate self-healing fiber ring projects. (Metropolitan Fiber Systems, Federal Communications Commission, Public Utility Commissions)

Fiber Optics News, v10, n29, p5(3)
July 16, 1990

ISSN: 8756-2049 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 931 LINE COUNT: 00073

... other local network providers would allow the RBOCs to provide

these so-called self-healing **network** services to **select** **customers** .
However, the RBOCs have systematically **refused** our **offers** to
interconnect."

Holland further noted that the RBOCs recently were authorized larger
rates of return...

17/3,K/74 (Item 16 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04776656 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08752958 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Minigrams.
Computergram International, n1490, CGI08140015
August 14, 1990
ISSN: 0268-716X LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 2202 LINE COUNT: 00181

... replacing Hughes' LocalNet 8000 series of bridges; built around the
80386 microprocessor, the ProBridge family **offers** Simple **Network**
Management Protocol management as standard and can be custom- **configured**
by the **user** to **filter** any protocol or address, with the most common
protocols pre-defined; the 8033 is \$3...

17/3,K/75 (Item 1 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02374797
**New York Society of Security Analysts Investment Analyst Report on United
Telecommunications, Inc.**
CIRR July 18, 1989 p. 1

... distance revenues are over \$4B annually. GLOBAL FON Alliance w/
Cable & Wireless is UT's **offer** of one- **stop** shopping for **customers**
needing international digital fiber **optic network** capabilities. It
will be available in April of 90. Local telephone operations generated net
income...

17/3,K/76 (Item 2 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01929445
**TransFirst keeps contract to provide ATMs for 200 convenience stores in
Houston area**
American Banker May 11, 1988 p. 6
ISSN: 0002-7561

... transaction processing firm owned by First Texas Savings Assn, will
be able to promote and **market** the MoneyMaker **network** in highly visible
settings while serving **Stop N Go customers** . TransFirst and Natinoal
Convenience Stores are co-sponsoring a sweepstakes through 6/26/87 in...

17/3,K/77 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02121188 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19998864 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Letters.(Letter to the Editor)
PC Magazine, v16, n21, p21(2)
Dec 2, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Letter to the Editor ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE:
English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2191 LINE COUNT: 00163

... filtering program. If parents don't like what is on the Internet, they have the **option** of canceling their subscriptions. There are ISPs popping up that **offer filtering** of the **Internet** for **people** with children.

Ricky Hardt HOUSTON, TEXAS

Unlike Kirchner, I rarely agree with the ACLU. The...

17/3,K/78 (Item 2 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02094218 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19698429 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Modems: RAD announces 256K Fiber Optic modem with range up to 30 Miles.

(RAD Data Communications Ltd's FOM-20) (Product Announcement) (Brief Article)

EDGE: Work-Group Computing Report, v8, p12(1)

August 18, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement Brief Article LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 226 LINE COUNT: 00021

... multiplexers; Frame Relay/X.25 PADs and switches; rate and interface converters; HDSL and fiber **optic** devices; and **Internet** and remote access products. With over 300 products, RAD **offers one-stop** shopping for global **networking** solutions. A **member** of the \$200 million, worldwide RAD Group of companies, RAD Data Communications U.S. headquarters
...

17/3,K/79 (Item 3 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02025723 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19046560 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Windows NT firewalls are born. (four products reviewed) (Network Edition First Looks) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Witt, Jeffrey G.

PC Magazine, v16, n3, pNE19(3)

Feb 4, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1890 LINE COUNT: 00153

... doesn't have the level of bandwidth control that NetGuard's Guardian does, a caching **option** is included for speedier access to frequently used **Web** sites. You can use the built-in filters to control **user** access to specific URLs.

Centri Firewall, along with FireWall-1, **offers Java blocking**. By the time you read this, it should also block Microsoft's ActiveX.

Centri Firewall...

17/3,K/80 (Item 4 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01902606 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17964025 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

The pros and cons of merger-mania. (Industry Trend or Event) (Column)

Korostaff, Kathryn

INTERNETWORK, v7, n2, p10(1)

Feb, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Column LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext;

Abstract

WORD COUNT: 645 LINE COUNT: 00055

...ABSTRACT: multiple vendors and do in-house systems management; buy from

super-networkers and let them **set** up the systems; or get the services of systems integrators or VARs. Super- **networkers** , such as the four companies mentioned, **offer** a one- **stop** shopping advantage. **Customers** could save money because volume purchases from one vendor could lead to volume discounts; the...

17/3,K/81 (Item 5 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01897995 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17942703 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Novell Europe's Smart Global Network Service.
Newsbytes, pNEW02020017
Feb 2, 1996
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 364 LINE COUNT: 00034

TEXT:

...spokesperson for the company, the main aim of the "launch" is to get across to **customers** that Novell now **offers** a one- **stop set** of **offerings** for the **LAN / WAN** (local area **network** /wide area **network**) community.

17/3,K/82 (Item 6 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01865210 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17578182 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Europe: the telecoms manager's nightmare. (pan-Europe networking) (Industry Trend or Event)
Green-Armytage, Jonathan
Computer Weekly, p20(1)
Oct 19, 1995
ISSN: 0010-4787 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 740 LINE COUNT: 00064

...ABSTRACT: from larger users and political considerations. It will be years before end-to-end fiber **optic** connections are available across Europe, although BT has made a deal with the Labour **Party** to build fiber links to schools and public buildings in **exchange** for relaxing **restrictions** concerning entertainment being transmitted over the **network**

17/3,K/83 (Item 7 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01804045 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17244194 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Traveling Software Working On Laplink Host Software.
Newsbytes, pNEW07030005
July 3, 1995
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 400 LINE COUNT: 00037

... Windows together with LapLink Host to diagnose and resolve user problems, distribute new applications, and **set** up PCs remotely over an IPX (Internetwork Packet **Exchange**), Novell-compliant **network** or by modem.

According to Traveling, LapLink Host maintains corporate security by **preventing** end- **users** from making outbound connections on their own, and is a "more affordable" software investment for...

17/3,K/84 (Item 8 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01500709 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11972271 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Bridges. (network software from several companies) (Product Announcement)
Bortman, Henry
MacUser, v8, n4, p185(1)
April, 1992
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 0884-0997 LANGUAGE:
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 397 LINE COUNT: 00030

TEXT:

...management. Meanwhile, Compatible's Ether*Route and Ether*Route/TCP LocalTalk-to-Ethernet routers now **offer** Enhanced **Network** Security (ENS), which lets a network administrator **set** up password protection to **restrict user** access to network devices (such as printers) or even to entire zones. Shipping will all...

17/3,K/85 (Item 9 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01243843 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06691399 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Magic Menu. (Software Review) (one of 17 evaluations of LAN-oriented application packages) (evaluation)
Derfler, Frank J., Jr.; Hubbard, Richard
PC Magazine, v7, n11, p226(2)
June 14, 1988
DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 615 LINE COUNT: 00045

With an editor for the menus and a **configuration** program for the menu system, this utility also **offers** a **restriction option** that requires **users** to log separately into both the menu system and the **network** . Once inside the menu system, for instance, a particular user can be restricted from exiting...

17/3,K/86 (Item 10 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01175439 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 04366232
Business users criticize Lotus' copy protection.
Burke, Steven
InfoWorld, v8, n38, p5(1)
Sept 22, 1986
ISSN: 0199-6649 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: of Lotus' new Multivalue support and service plan. Only 25 to 35 percent of the **users** will be **set** up on the **network** and Lotus **refuses** to **offer** a significant price reduction for **electronic** distribution. Other companies are either indifferent or tentative about the Lotus Multivalue support and service...